HUMANOID ENCOUNTERS

THE OTHERS AMONGST US

2000-2009



ALBERT S. ROSALES

Humanoid Encounters

THE OTHERS AMONGST US

2000-2009

Albert S. Rosales



Triangulum Publishing.

Copyright © 2015 Albert S. Rosales

ISBN- 978-1517531065

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be used or reproduced in any manner whatsoever without permission except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical articles or reviews.

Book designed and edited by Ash Staunton



One of my early sightings in Santa Clara, Cuba, 1965?

Humanoid: *adjective* hu·man·oid \ ' hyü-mə- , n ȯ id, ' yü-\

Having human form or characteristics.

"Why?" You ask. Why do I go on, compiling events from worldwide locations and sources, why do I continue the struggle? Will this catalogue of uncanny events, someday be as important as I think it is? I hope so.

Humans are arrogant and this arrogant behavior has doomed this once beautiful planet. We have been warned on numerous occasions, about our war-like nature, our disregard for other species, destroying the environment, ignoring the writing on the wall, etc. There are indeed 'others' amongst us, perhaps they share this planet and are trying to prevent its destruction, perhaps they are remaining descendants coming from the future to warn us, or yes, wayfarers from distant stars concerned about our destructive and arrogant behavior, and even more likely visitors from other dimensions that co-exist with ours.

These visitations, encounters, abductions, whatever the case might be, have been occurring for perhaps thousands of years, I will never be able to collect each one of them, and many have gone and will go to their graves with their secrets and encounters that forever changed their lives.

This has never been an easy task, my obsession, if you will, has cost me dearly, relationships, financial hardships, etc, but I keep coming back and trudging on. I always thought that writing a book about a compilation of humanoid encounters would be impossible, too much information and too little time. But with the encouragement of several fellow researchers, I will attempt to show events that have been mostly ignored or ridiculed, events that I believe are the key to the survival of humans on this planet.

This book covers the time from 2000 to 2009, the beginning of the new millennium, when everything changed. Of course it would be impossible to include all the cases, but included are the 'highlights' of the period, or the most interesting cases reported.

It would be impossible to mention each and every researcher and person that has helped me amass this incredible amount of information. I have been reluctant in writing a book with all the latest compilations. Many of them have used my research which is free for all to see on-line, they know who they are.

Without the encouragement and assistance of fellow researcher and experiencer Ash Staunton, I would still be debating this issue, I thank him.

I also received encouragement from many others, to name a few, Alexander Rosales, Jaime Brian, Wade Ridsdale, Hank Worbetz, Gerardo Macias, Sue Demeter St. Clair, Gladys Gonzalez, Daniel Garcia Ramos, way too many to name here, but they also know who they are.

I wish all the best in the future that is to come, sooner than later.

Albert S. Rosales

TYPES OF CE (Close Encounter) CLASSIFICATIONS:

- **Type A**: When an entity or humanoid is seen inside or on top of an object or unidentified aircraft.
- **Type B**: When an entity or humanoid is seen entering or exiting a UFO.
- **Type C**: When an entity or humanoid is seen in the immediate vicinity of a UFO.
- **Type D**: When an entity or humanoid is seen in the same area where UFOs or unknown objects have been reported.
- **Type E**: When an entity or humanoid is seen alone, without related UFO activity.
- **Type F**: When there is a psychic contact between entities or humanoids, but an entity or humanoid is not necessarily seen.
- **Type G**: When there is direct contact or interaction between a witness and a humanoid or entity; either involuntary, as a result of a forced abduction, or as a voluntary contact.
- **Type H**: When there is a report of an alleged crash or forced landing of a UFO with recovery of its occupants, or when an anomalous entity is captured or killed either by a witness or military personnel.

Type X: When the situation is so uncanny that it doesn't fit any of the previous classifications. A new classification, there are several such cases in the files already. I would call these cases 'extremely high strangeness events.'

2000

Location: Crimea (Krym), Ukraine.
Date: January, 2000.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

Hundreds of Crimean residents who forgot to switch off their television sets or accidentally switched on their sets at 02:00 a.m. were amazed to see an unusual broadcast on the first channel (Inter) which had already been deactivated and was not broadcasting at the time. For half an hour on their television screens hundreds of watchers saw a green skinned humanoid entity with unearthly features on the face and unearthly proportions to its body. The humanoid creature was levitating in an empty room, gesticulating desperately and speaking in an unknown language (by intonation it sounded threatening). There was a screen on the back wall of the room. Various images were displayed on that screen; war, US aircraft carriers, and military combat aircraft. The theater of combat resembled the Persian Gulf.

In the morning about 300 television viewers telephoned the “Inter” television studio in Kiev asking for the name of the film they had witnesses the night before. However personnel at the television studio assured the callers that they had nothing to do with the broadcast. It is now assumed that it was some kind of alien warning of the future events in Afghanistan and Iraq. There was an investigation conducted on this event and officials reportedly treated the matter very seriously. The results of the investigation were never published.

HC addendum.
Source: Yuriy Marchuk, ‘Penetration,’ Kiev, 2006, quoting Ukrainian press.
Type: F?
Comments: A similar case was reported in Portugal two weeks before, but the entity seen on the television screens there was grayish in color, and was also floating inside a spacious room and also gesticulated aggressively and spoke in an unknown language.

Location: Vitebsk, Belarus.
Date: 2000.
Time: Night.

The witness Nadezhda G, was walking home alone from work when she was surprised to see a very tall human-like figure approaching in the other direction. She thought at first that it was just a very tall man but when it got closer she realized that it was something completely strange and different. The humanoid figure was at least 3 meters in height, with very broad shoulders and for such a giant of a figure, an unusually small head, devoid of eyes; it resembled some sort of 'stump.' Its arms were extremely long and seemingly without joints. In the chest area there was a strange glow in the form of spheres and squares. Terrified she watched the bizarre figure disappear into the distance.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.ufo-com.net/
Type: E

Location: Selva Lacandona, Veracruz, Mexico.
Date: 2000.
Time: Night.

A group of rural teachers coming back from a jungle area reported seeing lights on a nearby ravine. Upon investigating they came upon a landed disc-shaped “spacecraft.” Several human-like figures stood near the object. As the witnesses approached, the figures communicated telepathically with them, telling them among many other things that they were “shape-shifters” in nature, and were able to assume any living form necessary.

They also made predictions for many future events, including that a third world war was on its way and that they would do their best in order to prevent it. They also mentioned that “God” was a very advanced extraterrestrial of the highest level and would intervene in any case of a potential earth destroying global conflict.

HC addendum.
Source: El Durmiente De Orizaba, Mexico.
Type: C
Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

Location: Cerro Ventana, Vieques Island, Puerto Rico.
Date: January, 2000.
Time: Late evening.

Two days after security guards stationed at a local radar site spotted a large luminous disc shaped object with a dome on top descend into the woods, another security guard performing his rounds heard sounds coming from the nearby brush. He also heard what appeared to be a low mumbling sound. Then out of the brush a strange creature appeared. It was about 4 ft tall, thin, with long arms, with a head slightly larger than normal and large black oval shaped eyes. The figure appeared to be encased in a soft greenish glow. The figure walked toward the radar site and walked under some high-tension wires then disappeared into the brush again.

HC addendum.
Source: Jorge Martin, Vieques Poligono, Del Tercer Tipo.
Type: D
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: Location was a highly controversial and political flashpoint because of the US Navy maneuvers conducted in the area for years. The US Navy left the island in the middle of 2003.

Location: St. Petersburg, Russia.
Date: January, 2000.
Time: Late evening.

A woman traveling in a railroad car between two metro stations suddenly noted that all normal sound around her ceased, and the light inside the car became dimmer. After looking around she noticed that the passengers were all sitting motionless in unnatural poses, their heads sharply turned to different sides. Stunned, she sees a giant humanoid figure apparently examining the passengers. The humanoid had shiny red eyes and a violet colored face. His mouth is just like a narrow slot. As the train pulled up to the “Leninist prospectus” (Housing complex) station, the humanoid vanished and everything seemed to return back to normal.

HC addendum.
Source: Mikhail Gershteyn, Russia.
Type: E

Location: Off the coast of Hawaii.
Date: January, 2000.
Time: Unknown.

The USS GG 67 Shiloh (A Ticonderoga class missile cruiser) was patrolling the Pacific Ocean when its radar detected a UFO and visually. The object was disc-shaped resembling two deep saucers placed together, somewhat like a smooth image of the planet Saturn. The disk approached the Shiloh and began circling the ship. This alarmed the command staff and personnel. The order was given to use weapons against the object and several AA-class missiles were shot at the alien craft. The disk was apparently struck and it plummeted to the waters close to the ship. A rescue team transported the disk onboard the Shiloh. The disk was about 8.5 meters in diameter. A slit-like door was opened on the top part of the disk. Inside a crew of two aliens was found. One was dead, either as a result of the impact or an explosion, the second was taken alive. The UFO was then placed on the helicopter pod of the Shiloh and transported to a top-secret location in the continental USA. Both humanoids were similar to the so-called grays but not exactly. They were about 1.5 to 1.6 meters in height, with large hairless heads, small noses, and large black eyes with eye-covering lids, small ears, long muscular necks, very high cheekbones and gray-greenish skin tone. An autopsy of the dead alien was conducted onboard the Shiloh by a team of Naval doctors. The second entity died in captivity approximately one month after the crash, he did not submit any information to the authorities. It was theorized that the disc was shot down because it had experienced some type of technical malfunction onboard and could not defend itself.

HC addendum.
Sources: Colonel Vitaliy Shelepov, “Operation Concealment,” Anton Anfalov, Lenura Azizova quoting Anonymous US Naval officer. Type: H
Comments: The case is partially corroborated by 2 photographs, an impressive color photo of a gray-like humanoid with pinkish skin and a second photo showing an alleged autopsy.

Location: Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.
Date: January 7, 2000.
Time: 20:30.

Two witnesses (a man and a woman), were driving through the countryside when they noticed a silver white light following close behind them. It suddenly disappeared in an instant. The witnesses then noticed that the light was now in front of them on the road. Shocked, they immediately stopped their vehicle only to see the light take off again. Soon they were approached by a humanoid figure over 8ft tall with very pale skin. Terrified, both witnesses froze, but the humanoid assured them that they meant no harm. The witnesses then asked the humanoid where it was from and were told that he, “came from the stars.” Their next recollection was of being back in their vehicle feeling nauseous. They remember the being telling them that “If there is no change, humans will one day destroy their own planet.”

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.ufoevidence.org
Type: C or G?

Location: Zelyenyi (Green Island), Rostov-on-Don, Russia.
Date: January 17, 2000.
Time: Unknown.

Reportedly the Fitiev family, while spending time on an island near the city of Rostov-on-Don, encountered a tall and hairy humanoid. The being was about 2-2.5 meters tall, with its whole body covered by dense thick dark fur. (The island is located in the major Russian river 'Don,' just opposite to a city that is known to be an anomalous area with numerous strange occurrences reported there. Possibly a "gateway" or so-called, "window" or portal to another dimension). One of the brave witnesses named Sasha Alexander Fitiev had been interested in parapsychology and UFOs and apparently entered into telepathic communication with the being. Amazingly the being told him that he and his kind were from a parallel world. According to the humanoid, in ancient times they (the hairy Sasquatch type humanoids), used to live together with humans, until the humans began killing and hunting them. Then they moved into a parallel world. The hairy humanoid also told Fitiev that they had a type of "government" in their world. Their government reportedly prohibits them into entering into closer communications with humans, so when they meet a human being they usually run away or avoid them. "That is the law," said the hairy creature and added that they must obey it or would be punished (was he?). The creature then stopped the communication and quickly walked away, dissolving into thin air in front of the stunned witness.

HC addendum.
Source: Igor Kolomiets, ENIO research center, Rostov-on-Don and
Dr. Anton A. Anfalov.
Type: E

Location: Near Pavlovskiy area, Saint Petersburg region, Russia.
Date: January 21, 2000.
Time: Night.

Truck driver, Victor Kamenskiy was on his route approaching the Pavlovskiy area when suddenly the truck engine stalled and then completely cut out. He was surprised since he knew that the truck was in good working condition and despite all his attempts, he failed to re-start the engine. He decided not to wake the other driver sleeping in the cab and decided to fix the problem himself. Looking outside the window he noticed something gray-blue on the snow-covered meadow on the side of the highway. At first he thought that it was a “tree trunk” but it seemed quite large. The “trunk” then suddenly zoomed up into the air and then landed about ten meters from the highway. At this moment the witness realized that the strange object was not anything he had ever seen before, not animal or human in nature, but a bizarre entity, possibly non-humanoid or robotic in nature. The witness remembered specially its huge eyes, which were huge and “cosmic.” Moments later a blinking greenish beam of light shone from inside the nearby forest and struck the gray-bluish figure. The beam seemed to suck the figure inside and then everything vanished. The truck’s engine then began to work properly again, and the witness continued on his way.

HC addendum.
Source: “Anomalous News” Saint Petersburg # 50 2004.
Type: E

Location: Kozmo-Dmainovskiy monastery, Crimea, Ukraine.
Date: January or February, 2000.
Time: Daytime.

Monks at a Russian-orthodox monastery, beyond the Roman-Kosh Mountains, 30 km northeast of Ay-Petri Mountain, reportedly saw a weird humanoid creature several times during the winter. One of the witnesses, a novice named Sergiy, reported that many saw the so-called “snow man” or humanoid entity, with its body completely covered by black fur, but their abbot forbade them to talk about it. At first the monks suspected tricks by “satanists” wanting to frighten them. But soon they realized that the humanoid entity was real and it wasn’t human. According to Sergiy and other witnesses, the creature’s body was completely covered with fur, and it was as tall as ‘basketball player.’ One time the monks inadvertently left a box filled with produce outside, so the creature tore the wooded boards and took everything inside of the box. The witnesses added that the creature left claw-like prints as opposed to a wild boar, which left hoof-like prints. The prints were very large and deep in the snow, completely inhuman. Most amazing of all, they followed a trail of prints for about 10m in the snow and it abruptly ceased as if the creature somehow had zoomed into the air or slipped into another dimension.

HC addendum.
Source: Natalia Leskova, special correspondent, “Trud” (Labor)
Newspaper, Moscow June 22, 2000.
Type: E



Location: Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico.
Date: February, 2000.
Time: Afternoon.

Amado Marquez was doing his routine sky-watch on the roof of his home when he noticed a dark object that was approaching and began videotaping it. Looking through his viewfinder, he received a big surprise.

Marquez described what he caught on video as a “little man” flying horizontally in a standing position with the legs opened all the time. Marquez added that he never saw a parachute, wings or anything alike, just the dark flying man with legs opened.

HC addendum.
Source: ‘Mysterious Flying Humanoids,’ Santiago Yturria.
Type: E

Location: Priolo, Siragusa, Italy.
Date: February 2, 2000.
Time: 8:00 a.m.

Several persons in this neighborhood reported seeing what appeared to be a flying silvery colored humanoid figure, suspended very high in the air, over the area. From far away the object resembled a silver bullet. At 2200 on the same date other witnesses saw a fast moving very bright diamond shaped craft in the same area.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 #10.
Type: D

Location: Gjerdrum, Norway.
Date: February 10, 2000.
Time: 6:00 a.m.

The witness, R. (involved in other encounters) was suddenly awakened by the figure of a man that seemed to 'materialize' next to his bed. Surprised, but feeling no fear, he stood up but the figure disappeared. He went to the kitchen and was making some coffee when the man-like picture appeared again. The figure was tall wearing a "swim cap headgear" a snug-fitting white suit, with a belt and high boots. The figure was broad across the shoulders and had narrow hips. His skin was very pale. He gave R. a message that the witness wrote down, the intruder then vanished in plain sight.

The message was somewhat cryptic (perhaps threatening?) in nature. *"Your name is written in the sand. An approaching wave will wash it away. Why do you let evil control you? Have you forgotten what you promised? If you do not keep your promise—we will let the wave come in."* The witness feels the message was a general message for humanity.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.galactic.no/rune/reiufo.html
Type: E

Location: Bell, Queensland, Australia.
Date: February 20, 2000.
Time: 1:00 a.m.

A hexagonal shaped craft is said to have landed on a field outside of Bell. The farmer whose property it had landed on, is said to have gone to investigate what it was. As he approached it, a reddish-glowing "6ft tall human-shaped being," emerged from the opposite side of the craft. As it began approaching him, the farmer ran for his house, from where he and his wife watched, as the mysterious being returned to the craft and it flew away emitting a loud roaring sound.

Later that day in scrubland westward from the town of Howard, which lies north of Maryborough, a Mrs. Carol H. was having car trouble after a forest drive. It was late afternoon and she didn't want to have to walk out of that area in the dark. She alighted from the vehicle intent on seeing what the problem was. As she bent down to look at the engine she heard a foreign-sounding voice tell her, *"You will be alright. I just stopped your car so I could talk to you, and find out a few things about you, the world you inhabit, and whatever else you can tell me."* The presence never once showed itself but calmed Mrs. H. who felt rather ridiculous talking to someone who "wasn't there." The question and answer session lasted for an hour, between 5 and 6 pm. A nervous Mrs. H. was then 'thanked' by the unseen presence, who told her to get back into her car, and that "You are free to leave now." which she did.

HC addendum.
Source: Blue Mountains UFO Research Club newsletter, March 2009.
Type: B & X

Location: Gayndah, Queensland, Australia.
Date: February 28, 2000.
Time: Unknown.

A “Jongari” was photographed near this town. Two local men spotted a strange bear-like animal, (which some aboriginal people associate with legends of small, hairy people who inhabited the continent before Europeans settled there) and snapped two blurry pictures of a distant figure in a tree grove. Other witnesses have described the animal as 3 ft high and bipedal.

HC addendum.
Source: Seekers of the Unknown (site disabled).
Type: E

Location: Colonia Agricola Oriental, Mexico City, Mexico.
Date: March 3, 2000.
Time: Evening.

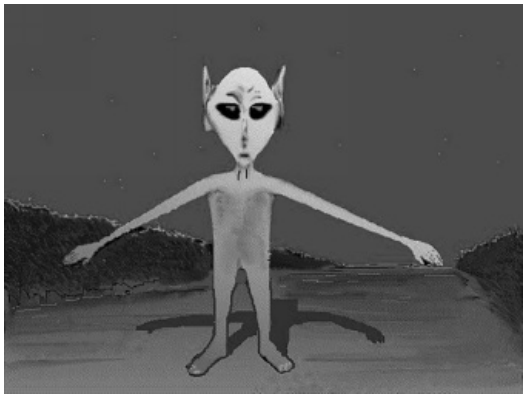
While doing his regular sky-watch on the roof of his home, respected sky-watcher Salvador Guerrero encountered something bizarre. At first, Salvador thought the object could be a dark UFO high in the sky, so he started videotaping as usual. When he pressed the camera's zoom, he couldn't believe what he saw through the viewfinder. It was a dark, solid object which was almost static in the sky, spinning slowly on its axis, featuring what looked to be a human form with 'arms' and 'legs,' perfectly visible, giving the impression that "he" or "it" was floating freely in the air. Needless to say, Salvador was shocked. The dark humanoid figure was floating at a high altitude but Salvador's years of experience in sky-watching allowed him to track this dark object in the sky and he was able to make an excellent recording of the incredibly mysterious experience. The dark humanoid creature remained stationary in the same spot for several minutes, spinning slowly with arms and legs 'outstretched' all the time. The object then began to move, disappearing behind a building.

HC addendum.
Source: 'Mysterious Flying Humanoids,' Santiago Yturria, 2005.
Type: E

Location: Manila, Philippines.
Date: March 12, 2000.
Time: 1800.

Three employees of the San Miguel Corporation were walking to their car in the parking lot when they noticed a strange glow emanating from a large tree to their left. It was a pale blue, rather relaxing light. Thinking that it was some sort of decorative lighting, they ignored it and kept walking. Then they heard a low grumbling noise that sounded like; *"Anong balita, Anong balita."* Looking back they caught a glimpse of a naked, human like creature with white hair and glowing rings imbedded in its wrists like shiny cufflinks. It leapt away with incredible speed and with a blur disappeared into the bushes.

HC addendum.
Source: Mystical Universe.
Type: C?
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 6



Location: Frias, Argentina.
Date: April 17, 2000.
Time: Night.

A police officer traveling home along the Plazoleta Alfonso de la Vega noticed a short humanoid figure that he mistook for a child. As he approached the figure, reprimanding it at the same time, he received a menacing look from fiery red eyes. The shocked police officer realized that it was something other than a child and gripped with fear quickly walked away from the area. Other local residents reported seeing the same or similar being.

HC addendum.
Source: Fabio Picasso, Argentina.
Type: E

Location: Longlac, Ontario, Canada.
Date: April 20, 2000.
Time: 9:30 a.m.

Two cousins were ice fishing on a lake in Northwestern Ontario when one of them decided to take the snowmobile to the side of the shore and cut some fire wood, one of them remained behind and began preparing the fishing holes. Suddenly out of nowhere the man with the snowmobile drove up very fast, yelling and shaking, his face red and speechless. He said, *"We have to get the hell out of here, I've just seen something I couldn't believe!"* His cousin asked what, and he explained that he had heard strange noises, almost like a language but very difficult to make out. He walked towards the noise and suddenly saw an abandoned cabin with a weird object, shaped like two Frisbees placed one on top of the other and emitting a strange almost violet colored light hovering over the cabin. At this point he left to get his cousin. Both were curious and hurried back to the cabin and both hid behind some trees as they could see the object still present. They also saw two tall, strange human-looking creatures, taller than any humans walking in and out of the cabin bringing objects into the ship. Then they went inside their craft and it suddenly shot away disappearing from sight. Taking a closer look where the object had hovered, they found a huge blast crater on the ground. They waited to see if it would return but it never did.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: B

Location: Zuñiga, Cerro Quebrada Del Diablo, Chile.
Date: April 27, 2000.
Time: Late at night

Neldis Rebolledo Flores was in her backyard collecting firewood when she suddenly saw two strange creatures at about 5-meters from her. They were not human or canine in nature, they moved around just like kangaroos, very hairy with claw like hands and heavily muscled hind legs. Their heads were like that of a human but covered with hair. The witness was able to ascertain that the two creatures lacked wings. Despite being terribly afraid, she was able to fling a piece of wood towards the creatures. However they remained there without moving. The witness' pet dogs ran terrified from the area and hid under a parked truck. Seconds later the strange creatures began to leave the area making short jumps just like kangaroos, they even bent down in order to avoid a low hanging spiked chain link fence. After this encounter the witness has not been able to get a good night sleep.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.aforteanosla.com.ar/rancagua
Type: E

Location: Near Tucapel, Chile.
Date: April 29, 2000.
Time: 8:00 p.m.

Farm worker Jose Ismael Pino was looking for a loose wild bull when he came upon a four-foot tall creature, simian in appearance, with long clawed arms, enormous fangs protruding from its mouth, as well as a pair of wings. Scared he ran to fetch some dogs that attacked the creature. One of the dogs, a bull mastiff, came back with a bloodstained and injured neck.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 #19.
Type: E

Location: Donetsk region, Ukraine.
Date: End of April, 2000.
Time: Morning.

On this warm sunny day Dmitriy Ilyich Yeryemin, a resident of a local village and involved in a previous encounter in Perm in 1991, decided to take a stroll to a secluded gully on the outskirts of the village. As he walked near a small brook he suddenly saw two humanoid entities sitting on a boulder in front of him, they were facing each other. About 10 meters from the humanoids there was a craft on the ground, egg shaped if you looked at it from the side and supported on four landing legs or props, two legs were in clear sight and appeared to be ribbed. On the object's hull there was an open door and a third alien entity was standing at the threshold. All three humanoids had dark colored skin tones. At this point Dmitriy remembered his previous encounter in the Perm region in which he also saw images of dark skinned humanoids. Looking at the craft closer Dmitry realized that it was a "typical" disk-shaped craft about 8-9 meters in diameter and 3.5meters in height. Its color was silver with a dark band around its edge which covered rectangular shaped windows with rounded corners. The alien that stood at the doorway of the craft was dressed in a metallic tight-fitting suit with a smooth rigid collar tinted blue. There were no other details on the aliens' suit, only the shape of an elongated pocked on the trousers. The aliens' bodies were in proportion to humans,' and their height a bit shorter than the witness, approximately 170 cm. Strangely the other two aliens sitting on the boulders were dressed as ordinary humans, blue loose fitting trousers and blue jackets without collars and high heeled boots. All three aliens were completely hairless, and bald without any signs of hair on their faces. Apparently they had been waiting for the witness and looked quite benevolent, and Dmitriy felt no fear. At this same moment, an image of a door appeared in his head and a proposition, *either you enter the object or go away*.

Remembering his previous experience, Dmitriy decided to enter the object. He climbed the ladder which had six steps and it seemed to bend slightly under his weight. Once at the door of the saucer, Dmitriy saw a matte wall in front of him and a narrow corridor on both sides of the craft. At the top of the wall there were stripes which emitted light. After two steps down and a step to the right Dmitry appeared in a small room with a control panel and four deep armchairs, placed before a rectangular screen with rows of buttons on a small table, possibly for any potential passengers, in front of the chairs there were windows, beginning at elbow level and ending at the ceiling. Two wide windows, more than 1.5meters in height and two narrow ones. The chairs were very smooth, but not metallic, dark brown in color with low elbow rests. When the pilots sat in the front two chairs, two devices emerged from the elbow rests, just under their hands, each one having four buttons like computer game joysticks. The room was convenient and pleasant to the eye. There was a rounded hall behind it which apparently housed the propulsion chamber. Dmitry's guess was soon confirmed. They sat on the armchairs and the very next moment a conversation began. Not exactly a conversation since all the "talking" was done telepathically as images appearing in Dmitry's head.

Between themselves the aliens communicated in a strange unearthly language. At first the conversation was about the technical abilities of Yeryemin. He was shown an apparent memory scan taken from his mind of him performing technical tasks like repairing television sets. The aliens then asked, *"If we should show you something, will you be able to do it?"* Dmitriy expressed interest on this proposition and in turn asked *"Why me exactly?"* The answer was sort of vague alluding to the fact that it didn't make a difference but it was time for somebody to do it. He was also a practical man with technical knowledge and his abilities will be needed to work on the "engine" that will be shown to him, they added, *"humans will need this very soon."* Dmitry then asked the aliens, *"Was it you that I saw in the Perm?"* They answered, *"Yes"* and then asked him, *"What do you think of the M-skaya zone?"* (An anomalous zone near Molebka). Yeryemin explained that he was convinced that the area was real. Apparently the aliens knew what he was going to say in advance since they were reading his thoughts. When he was hesitant of wandering in thoughts; the alien would tell him to *"say it in words."*

Before the aliens showed him the engine, they displayed to him images of their planet. The show was long and interesting. Apparently by doing this the aliens wanted to alleviate any apprehension or fear that their human captive had. Dmitry understood

that the aliens also knew planet Earth very well including its problems. Apparently their planet consists mostly of ocean, the dry land only covering one fifth of the surface. The alien planet is considerably larger than the earth, so actually the area of dry land is not that small, and is distributed in the form of numerous islands. Before, they had had much more dry land but in pre-historical times there had occurred some sort of cataclysm and almost all the dry land had been covered with water. Only a few of them survived, only those that had lived in high places or mountains and also some of those who were on ships. Their new civilization is dozens of thousands of years old but they don't consider themselves a "super-civilization" and only refer to themselves as a "highly developed community." They did not give the name of their planet nor its location in the Universe and the witness did not think to ask their population number. They compensate for the absence of dry land by building underwater cities of unusual construction. Their underwater cities are covered by huge domes and they also have multi-level island cities floating on their oceans. The depth of their oceans is so that not all the oceans have been fully explored. They have protected the areas of dry land by building huge stone walls to guard them from terrific storms.

By composition the atmosphere of the alien planet is similar to Earth. Their sky is blue, and clouds cover the seas. They did not show him their sun, but the percentage of oxygen in their atmosphere is smaller than that on Earth. As a result many of them use small box-like devices positioned close to their lips in order to breathe better. Dmitry was told that the aliens had learned how to control earthquakes by using vibrations that could move the epi-center of the quake to more secured locations, far from the dry land. Dmitry saw very few green plants or trees on the dry lands, however underwater they have a wide variety of sea plants and also of sea animals. The witness saw many images of women. They seemed very beautiful, with black color skin also and nicely built. The aliens told him that they bring up their children in families and that they feed themselves during the first half of the year with milk from their mothers. They added, *"We consider that the children must have the affection of parents, even though we could if necessary "grow" children in incubatory conditions, but we don't prefer that."* Their civilization not only explores the near space but also the far space. Aliens also showed him how they create a gravitational field around the ship, like a capsule. By this the craft is separated from the material world and then the craft can move anywhere it pleases at any speed. Their main form of propulsion was the gravitational engine.

"Why do you choose your crafts to be saucer like?" asked Yeryemin. Their answer was, *"Any device working on gravitation must be similar to the natural gravitational system." "And the natural system-is the planetary system. That is why the planets have the form of flattened spheres."* The witness then asked if any Earth power or military had gravitational engines and working 'flying saucers.' Their answer was that such work was in progress but it was not finalized. At the end of the conversation Dmitry was asked to get up from the chair and then the aliens opened up a hatch behind the chair into which three men, if necessary, could easily fit. The witness saw part of the circle and a knob on it. He guessed that this was the coil winding. He wanted to see the engine's structure in more detail but the aliens quickly closed the hatch. *"The rest you have to guess"* they said. Apparently Dmitry was able to work out in his mind how the engine operated and how every part of it was constructed. The aliens were apparently just testing his logical skills. The witness was entirely convinced of the benevolence of this group of aliens. They were apparently not afraid of human aggressiveness, or unpredictable human behavior, which at one point they experienced themselves during their evolution. Dmitry realized that the aliens did not have any designs on the Earth and were satisfied with their planet but also understood from the aliens that there was another alien civilization from Zeta Reticuli more commonly known as the 'Greys' which were much less humane towards earthlings. *"We ask permission from humans when we conduct tests,"* but the grays conduct their experiments and tests with humans without permission. Using humans like laboratory rats. They also added that the grays are attempting to influence the genetic code of humanity.

The black-skinned humanoids also showed Dmitry a huge construction that was hovering in mid-air. It was an egg shaped multi-leveled structure with numerous decks, with a gravitational device on its center. This craft is not meant for long flights is mostly a search and rescue device that humans might need in the near future. Dmitry then understood that planet Earth was threatened by a future cataclysm which will come from inside the Earth. The core of the Earth getting hotter and soon the glaciers will

melt. Humans think that the ‘greenhouse effect’ is caused by excessive carbon monoxide gas emissions as a result of human activity but in fact, the global warming is coming from inside the planet. The witness was told that humans may be able to save part of the collected knowledge, literature, inventions and various informational databases. That work should be started in this matter already. Soon the aliens told Dmitry that their meeting was over. Dmitriy stood up and went down the ladder and there we no common human emotions displayed by the aliens while saying goodbye. *“Move far back from the ship, is dangerous if you stay close to it,”* the aliens told Dmitry. The aliens also rejected his request for a short trip onboard their spaceship. Dmitry then moved to a distance of 30 meters from the ship. He looked at his watch and realized that 1.5hours had passed. The oval door on the alien craft closed, and he didn’t see any seems on the surface of the craft. An image then appeared in his mind which warned Dmitry to move back even further. He did, and he watched the ship sparks began to run along the black underside of the craft which then joined into a single blue light. The craft then zoomed up, but not too high, then flew out of the gully, it was then enveloped in a yellow fog with a blue tint and then it vanished up in the sky in a couple of seconds.

HC addendum.
Source: Gennadiy S. Belimov in: ‘Perekryestok Kentavra’ (Cross of Centaurs). Newspaper Rostov-on-Don #5, 2001.
Type: G

Location: Santa Elena de Codao, Chile.
Date: May 7, 2000.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

33-year old, G. Alejandro Canales was returning back to his home from his rabbit pens and as he took a short cut through an unlit alley he felt something fall on his back. He struggled with the “thing” and managed to shine a flashlight on it. He was stunned to see a short simian looking creature, with large pointy fangs, black fingernails, large golden luminous eyes, and dark leathery wings on its back. He also noticed a strong musty odor during the encounter. The creature quickly scurried away disappearing into the darkness. Others found the witness in a state of shock upon hearing his screams. Deep scratches were found on Canales body.

HC addendum.
Source: OVNIS, Chile.
Type: E

Location: Near Calama, Chile.
Date: May 10, 2000.
Time: Night.

A soldier stationed near the city reported seeing a strange creature that was able to make incredible leaps and bounds at times seemingly suspended in mid-air. He described the entity as about 1.20m tall, kind of hairy and hunchbacked. A patrol was supposedly sent after it. Supposedly the patrol found some strange “eggs” that they brought back to the barracks. Later another patrol reportedly killed two of the creatures and captured a third. It is said that NASA personnel retrieved all three creatures.

HC addendum.
Source: Paranigma Chile.
Type: E

Location: Villa Nonguen, Concepcion, Chile.
Date: June 7, 2000.
Time: 4:00 a.m.

Julio Reyes and wife Carmen Andrade were awaken by noises coming from the backyard, which contained a hen house and a garden. Looking out they saw bizarre humanoid flapping a pair of large wings. The creature was described as white in color. It ran towards the rear of the house. The guard dog refused to follow it out. Several hens were found dead and strange footprints were also located.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 #24.
Type: E

Location: Devil’s Swamp, Louisiana.
Date: June 8, 2000.
Time: 6:30 a.m.

41-year old Roger Mixon was out hunting in an isolated and aptly named area when he came across a bizarre dark-purple color object the size of an eighteen-wheeler and shaped like a bat wing sitting on the ground. He could see a drawbridge type door that was opened and nearby saw three creatures attempting to capture an alligator. The beings wore what appeared to be crowns of gold had human-like faces and had long hair and sharp teeth like those of lions. They had breast-plates resembling cast iron. One of the most bizarre features was the four wing-like protrusions and scorpion-like tail that each creature had.

They did not see Mixon at first but when one spotted him he fired his 12-gauge shotgun, hitting one in the chest knocking him down, but the creature quickly was on his feet again and apparently fired back with some type of implement that dangled from his waist. A beam like light struck the witness on his wrist leaving a scar. According to the witness he has lost most of the use of that arm as a result of the incident. He fired once more and the humanoids then rose up in the air and flew back inside the object. The door closed and it took off at lightning speed. The witness never hunted in those woods again.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Watch, UFO Reports.
Type: B



Location: Cali, Colombia.
Date: June 10, 2000.
Time: 3:15 p.m.

In a hill near the city of Cali, a 21-year old witness spotted a small object hovering close to the ground, about 150 meters away. It made a soft engine sound. He saw a humanoid with antenna like protuberances on its head enter the object, which then took off toward the south.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Database.
Type: B

Location: La Cruz, Chile.
Date: June 11, 2000.
Time: 8:45 p.m.

The witness was alone at her home when she heard loud noises on the roof. She went outside and noticed that two dogs were looking up at the roof. She approached and looked; there she saw a strange creature, ape like, brown in color, and with shiny eyes. Frightened, she ran inside and grabbed her children, and then ran outside where she again saw the creature that apparently briefly followed her. She suffered a nervous breakdown as a result of the encounter.

HC addendum.
Source: Paranigma Chile.
Type: E



Location: Tocopilla, Chile.
Date: June 18, 2000.
Time: Midnight.

A group of young people were on the beach sitting by a bonfire. Suddenly, a large hairy creature came out of the water. They were all astonished as they saw the strange being getting closer. The creature approached one of them making several guttural sounds, as if was trying to communicate with the young man. Moments later, it placed its right hand on the young man's left shoulder, leaving a green stain on his sweater, which they described as the same color as marine algae. The Bigfoot-like creature soon left, as it got back in the water and disappeared in the dark. The eyewitnesses, whom they preferred to remain anonymous, described the creature as 8-feet tall, with long dark furry hair, long arms with hands below the knees, big round eyes, with a long nose and mouth shaped like an animal muzzle.

HC addendum.
Source: Virgilio Sanchez Ocejo, Miami UFO Center.
Type: E

Location: El Escurial, Extremadura, Spain.
Date: June 20, 2000.
Time: 6:00 a.m.

Farmer, Samuel Cosme was laboring in his tomato field when he noticed something in one of the nearby shallow trenches. Thinking it was an animal he approached it in an attempt to trap it. When he got to about 15 meters from the figure he noticed that it was not really a dog, that it was some sort of small humanoid. It was yellowish in color, with a large head, very short arms, and huge shiny black eyes. Too scared he did not notice any clothing. He ran to the house to obtain additional witnesses. Returning to the tomato patch with his two sons, Ivan and Jairo they also saw it. The humanoid was floating over the tomato patch. They drove by the field and the humanoid stared at them intently, at the same time making a strange noise resembling a propeller. The witness then drove to the nearby town to obtain further witnesses but upon returning the strange floating figure had vanished.

HC addendum.
Source: Lo Oculto, Ovnis en España.
Type: E

Location: Concepcion del Bermejo, Argentina.
Date: June 22, 2000.
Time: Unknown.

A strange creature described as half-wolf and half-human chased 11-year old Marcelino Gomez, who escaped from it by hopping onto a flatbed truck. Immediately his relatives rushed to his rescue. They cornered the creature in the house and beat it senseless with sticks, bricks, and garden hoses. Thinking it was dead, they left it tied up to a tree. But the creature recovered consciousness and escaped. An hour later it was seen near a gas station. Others in the region had also seen the creature.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 #2.
Type: E

Location: Gjerdrum, Norway.
Date: July, 2000.
Time: Early morning.

The witness, 'Reidar' (involved in other encounters) had gone out one morning for a smoke when he first saw an approaching light and as it got nearer he could see it was a small disc-shaped object with a transparent dome on top. He could see two men seated inside. The craft glided across the lawn and some bushes and landed close to Reidar. The two men exited the craft and approached him. The men, both wearing loose-fitting silvery outfits and with very light short blond hair communicated with the witness but apparently he was unable to understand what was said. A security guard from a nearby nursing home apparently saw the strange craft "parked" on the ground and two strange men "talking" to Reidar. The top branches of the bushes that the craft glided over were found to have been scorched.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.galactic.no/rune/reiufo.html
Type: B

Location: Buena Vista, Catamarca, Argentina.
Date: July, 2000.
Time: 2:00 p.m.

After hearing noises and strange voices coming from the kitchen area, 10-year old Marisol Diaz went to investigate and was confronted by several short figures both males and females, resembling “little dwarfs.” They had human-like features, with large eyes, pinkish-colored skin, wearing white shimmering clothing, boots and the men wore some type of headgear, the tallest of the figures, apparently a male, appeared to be bearded. The female entity had long blond hair and the shorter figures (children?) wore short pants and shoes. They seemed to have been examining some cleaning detergent and other kitchen items. They spoke in an unknown language that somehow the little girl was able to understand. They seemed to be commenting on the toxic makeup of the cleaning detergent. Upon noticing the little girl the little group quickly exited out the rear patio. An adult witness also saw more similar figures on top of a nearby tree. In the same area there had been reports of low flying multicolored lights and other phenomena.

HC addendum.
Source: Patricio Parente, Gaceta Ovni.
Type: E or D?

Location: Batiliman area, near Cape Aya, Crimea, Ukraine.
Date: July, 2000.
Time: Evening.

A Russian family from Moscow was staying at a picturesque resort on the shores of the Black Sea. The father was enjoying a view of the sea using a pair of binoculars. Suddenly he spotted a huge humanoid entity swimming in the waters. The figure was definitely not human or a common diver, the height (or length) of the figure was estimated to have been 3 meters, and was dressed in what appeared to be a tight-fitting shiny metallic suit. This very tall "man" was apparently 'frolicking' or playing with a huge snake-like creature, light brown in color, resembling a real "sea dragon" which swam nearby. The tall humanoid and the sea dragon were swimming very close to each other. Other witnesses gathered and watched the amazing sight for about 15 more minutes. Soon the strange sea snake departed to the open sea and the giant humanoid began to swim quickly along the rocky shore towards Cape Aya. The witnesses watched the giant for about 10 more minutes until it vanished behind some coastal shrubbery.

HC addendum.
Source: Anatoliy Tavricheskiy in: "Crimean Riviera" magazine. June 2006 #22 & Anton A. Anfalov.
Type: E
Comments: According to various sources of information, Cape Aya in the Crimean peninsula has underground and underwater subsurface portals that connect into a system of alien bases and tunnels that stretch for several kilometers under the shore, also inter-dimensional portals that connect into other dimensions used by the aliens. Also there are numerous reports of "sea dragon" type creatures on the Crimean Southern coast, which apparently live in deep underwater caves near the coast or arrive here from other dimensions.

Location: Rodnikovoye, Baidarskaya Valley, Crimea, Ukraine.
Date: July, 2000.
Time: Late evening.

A UFO reportedly landed near the local Chernorechenskoye River (Black River) water reservoir northwest of the village, within a guarded area close to the water. It emitted a blinding white light that illuminated everything around it. Local residents were afraid to approach the location. One or two tall humanoid figures were seen moving near the object.

HC addendum.
Source: Anton A. Anfalov, Ukraine, an@crimea.com
Type: C
Comments: Baidarskaya valley is known as the “Ukrainian UFO valley,” with numerous encounters and observations on record.

Location: Catamarca, Argentina.
Date: July, 2000.
Time: Night.

Around the same time that a police officer encountered a short bizarre being at the police station, two security guards were confronted by a short gnome like entity. Both men were lifted up into the air and dropped down by an unseen force as the being stared at them. It then disappeared.

HC addendum.
Source: Paranigma Chile.
Type: E

Location: Near Athena, Oregon.
Date: July, 2000.
Time: Night.

Two young men driving back home one night saw a strange creature suddenly stand up along the ditch in the road and slowly walk out into a field. The creature walked on two legs, like a human, but had a shell, protective back, like a turtle, or a porcupine. It had claws that were easily visible, even in the darkness of the night. There were also reports of another bizarre half horse-half man creature in the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Loy Lawhorn Paranormal Story Archive.
Type: E

Location: Near Firsanovka, Moscow region, Russia.
Date: July 25, 2000.
Time: 1900.

The witness, Ignatiy Aleksandrovich Srartsev and two of his friends were out in a wooded field when they heard a strong whistling sound coming from behind the trees. They then noticed a round object ringed with portholes. The UFO hovered over them and emitted some kind of laser beam like ray. The ray hit one of the men, who seemed to "vaporize" in plain sight of the other two men. Only his clothes remained. Three minutes later he again appeared, in front of his stunned friends completely naked! He said that he had been abducted by "Leshies" (Russian wood goblins). But the other two men pointed out to him that it had been a UFO. The men then quickly left the area. The man's memory was completely gone. He could only vaguely remember that some strange gray colored beings had been sticking needles into his body.

HC addendum.
Source: Anton Anfalov, Ukraine.
Type: G

Location: Pokrovka, Russia.
Date: August 15, 2000.
Time: 4:40 a.m.

In this village west of Moscow several campers observed a small disc shaped object fall to earth in a field east of the hamlet, that was emitting a humming sound resembling that of an electric engine. The sound of a hard impact was also heard. The disk was shiny and smoke was observed at the place of impact. It was about 3.5 m in diameter, with a big dome and a dark “belt” on the rim. It had a flat finish with gradual rising dome. One part of the object was damaged as a result of the impact. In about 15-20 minutes a military team was observed arriving in a truck. The military quickly loaded the disk on the truck covered it with a tarpaulin and drove away. The military had apparently tracked the object on radar. It was established later that the disk was transported to a military base near Moscow where a team of experts examined it. The team succeeded in opening the disk and the bodies of two small humanoids were found inside the alien craft. Both aliens were dead, obviously killed by the hard impact. They were of the typical “gray” type, dwarf like, with large hairless heads, huge black eyes, webbed fingers and hoofed feet. The beings were taken out of the disk; autopsied and hidden in a top secret underground facility north of Moscow near Solnechnogorsk.

HC addendum.
Source: Anton Anfalov list, Larissa Chora, and Lenura Azizova .
Type: H

Location: Kisszenas-Kondoros, Hungary.
Date: August 23, 2000.
Time: 6:30 p.m.

The witness was working in his tractor in the alfalfa field near the railroad tracks when he noticed something short and red walking near the tracks. He thought it was strange but he continued to work. However as he continued to work he realized that it was short a humanoid figure about 80cm in height wearing a tight-fitting red “spacesuit” or overalls. The figure seemed to have short stubs for hands. Afraid the witness drove his tractor to the nearby railroad station and attempted to attract the attention of others there but was ignored. He drove back in the direction of the short figure. He stopped the tractor and the short figure walked around it. Taking no further chances the witness drove away from the area and did not see the short humanoid depart. Colleagues went to the site the next day, but nothing was found, the ground had been very hard because of the drought.

HC addendum.
Source: Kriston Endre RYUFOR Foundation, Hungary.
Type: E

Location: Orsha, Vitebsk region, Belarus.
Date: August 23, 2000.
Time: Evening.

A family had gone for a picnic at the Kirov collective farm and after eating their meal began to explore the forest. Hovering over a clearing they spotted a large round object, dark gray in color with what appeared to be a window or door in its center. The corners were rounded and white and from them emerged a beam of light. As the family members watched the object hovering silently in midair a beam of light suddenly appeared from one of the corners, which in a split second 'fell' to earth and rushed over to the family quickly engulfing them, they attempted to scream and run but were not able to move. After about 2 minutes inside this bright environment the beam retreated and the UFO disappeared. The stunned family stood around for five minutes and finally came out of a 'trance.' they quickly ran to the car and drove home. The wife was sick all night, with stomach pains, heart palpitations and other symptoms. In the morning she told the rest of the family that while inside the beam of light the 'aliens' had communicated with her, they showed her their planet and among other things told her that it was them not 'God' who had created the earth. She was also told that there was an ongoing conflict among different alien races for the 'control of planet Earth."

HC addendum.
Source: http:/www.ufo-com.net quoting "Analytical newspaper, secret investigations" 2001, N0 7 (July).
Type: G
Comments: There is no description of the aliens given. That same evening, Vyacheslav Nikiforov chairman of the UFO group "Alpha" along with some of his colleagues reported seeing a UFO above the Kirov collective farm. According to Nikiforov the object was very large, triangular, about the size of a football field and had rounded corners. In the center it had a blinking sphere that changed colors.

Location: Selva Lacandona, Veracruz, Mexico.
Date: September, 2000.
Time: Night.

Delfino Rodriguez, a Federal highway police officer, reported that he had driven into an isolated jungle area as he usually did in order to facilitate the transportation of some local rural teachers, on this date the teachers were extremely late and others had to go deeper into the jungle in order to look for them. Finally upon locating the teachers the witness reported that while walking through a jungle path they had seen strange lights and upon approaching the area saw a landed "spacecraft." There they saw several extraterrestrials that appeared human-like but told the astounded teachers that they could assume any shape they wish. They aliens spoke of many coming catastrophes and of an imminent third World War. However they added that if possible they would do everything in their power in order to prevent such a catastrophe and would destroy those who had originally caused the war. They also said that God was really a "higher level extraterrestrial" and that humans still had a very primitive intellectual and cultural level.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.eldurmientedeorizaba.com/sitio/extraterrestres5.htm
Type: C?
Comments: Translated by Albert S Rosales.

Location: Jimboomba, Queensland, Australia.
Date: October, 2000.
Time: 2:30 a.m.

A man reported encountering a short humanoid figure wearing a tight fitting silvery suit on the grounds of his property. Two days later he found an elliptical ring of burnt grass on his property. Two days prior his son had heard someone walking on the gravel outside the house. The burn mark had a major axis of about 9 ft and a minor axis of about 7 ft and was about 6 inches wide. The man lives on a five-acre property.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Research Queensland.
Type: E

Location: Near Trout Lake, Washington.
Date: October 13, 2000.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

James Gilliland and a female guest were cleaning up brush and burning areas to reduce the danger of forest fires at the self-mastery Earth Institute when they noticed a large flash of white light. At first Gilliland did not react but heard the female guest yelling out. Right after the white flash appeared an orange glow became evident and within the glow the torso of a moving humanoid figure. No other features could be seen. It suddenly blinked out. Other guests at the site had seen bright lights of unknown origin in the sky.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 5 #42.
Type: C

Location: Cerro Del Hierro, Sevilla, Spain.
Date: October 27, 2000.
Time: 5:00 p.m.

A family of four that included a 19-year old daughter and a 13-year-old son had gone out to picnic in a rugged abandoned strip mine area. As they walked towards the nearby edge of the mining gorge, after parking their vehicle, they noticed a bright flash of light from behind a nearby hill, and then there was a loud sound resembling exploding firecrackers. The 13-year old boy hopped on his bicycle and began approaching the area. Being dangerous terrain, his father prevented him from going any further. Again the loud exploding sounds were heard. The family then arrived at the edge of the strip-mining gorge and soon noticed two strangely dress figures at the bottom of the gorge, which appeared to be digging or surveying the terrain. As they watched the two figures another bright flash of light emanated from behind a path directly above the figures. As the witnesses approached the edge of the gorge, the two figures suddenly turned around and stared at them. The family then noticed that the figures were wearing dull gray colored coveralls. They seemed to be wearing some sort of masks that prevented the witnesses from seeing any facial features. But the girl thought that their heads were somewhat larger than normal. Apparently startled by the sudden intrusion of the family, the two figures began to leave the area using very quick and inhuman movements, one of them traversing a distance of 300 meters in a matter of seconds. The other figure, using several vertical jumps of more than 30 meters each, climbed the rocky wall of the gorge. The two figures were now level with the witnesses and standing across the gorge about 600 yards away. At this point the bright flashes behind the path increased in intensity and in numbers. The father then approached the edge of the gorge and saw more flashes at the bottom of the gorge. Suddenly two more similarly garbed beings appeared, these seem to glide about 50cm above the ground and were carrying something very bright in their hands.

These two new figures stopped briefly and looked at the witnesses, then followed the path, which the other two humanoids had taken. Their bodies appear to give off bright flashes of light. Suddenly one of the figures, again using very quick movements, glided back down the bottom of the gorge and seem to search for something, in seconds it returned back to join the others. At this point the family became hysterical, the mother feeling an intense pressure in her eardrums. Suddenly a metallic gray oval shaped craft appeared behind the four humanoids and descended to about a meter from the ground. The humanoids then disappeared into the object in an unknown manner, since no opening was seen. The family thought that the object must have been larger inside as to what appeared to be in the outside. The craft then suddenly flashed and shot away at angle disappearing at tremendous speed.

HC addendum.
Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista & Rafael Cabello Herrero.
High Strangeness Index: 7
Type: B
Reliability of Source: 8

Location: Blackwood, Gloucester Township, New Jersey.
Date: Winter, 2000.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

The witness was driving home from a nightclub and was nearing home on Erial Rd. It was snowing heavily that night and the witness was driving a Ford Explorer driving slowly on the heavily snow coated road. As he approached his turn for his road he saw a grayish, four legged creature dart in front of his truck (about 20 yards from him). At first he thought it was a deer, but upon further examination, he saw that it had a man's torso and a man's face, which also was graying. The centaur creature looked directly at the witness and then darted into a wooded lot, which happened to run adjacent to the witness backyard. He pulled into his driveway ran into the house, trembling and soaking with sweat. He locked the patio doors in the back and stared out the window facing the woods.

HC addendum.
Source: Your True Tales – September, 2008.
Type: E

Location: Butaco Valley, Chile.
Date: December, 2000.
Time: Night.

During a period of heavy UFO activity in the area, Maria Concha Rivas and her husband reported seeing a giant humanoid figure, reddish in color and about 10-feet tall standing by a nearby river. Frightened they did not stick around and went back inside the house. They did not see the humanoid depart.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup December, 2000.
Type: D?

2001

Location: Queensland, Australia (rural area, exact location not given).
Date: 2001.
Time: 8:00 a.m.

The witness had just dropped her kids off to primary school was returning home via a backroad shortcut, she knew. On her way up the road she began to feel uneasy and strange, even a little anxious for no real apparent reason. She ignored it until she saw something on the side of the road. This road is only just wide enough for one car so it's very obvious when something is parked on either side.

As she got closer she could see three or four 'suited' men. At first she thought they were wearing beekeeper's outfits but as she got closer she realized that the suits they were wearing 'looked exactly like spacesuits.' The reflective visor, the antennas, the puffy gloves and big boots. She was convinced it was just a normal suit people working would wear. As she got even closer she noticed what looked like a 'futuristic van' (that's the best she could describe it), parked close to the strangers.

Another strange detail was that the figures didn't even seem to register her being there they wouldn't even move off the road. No other cars were around and no houses/businesses/sheds or anything were anywhere near her. She drove on and left the strange scene behind. Later she called the council's office, the police, etc and no one knew anything about it.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.unexplained-mysteries.com/forum/
Type: C?

Location: Greenup County, Kentucky.
Date: 2001.
Time: Night.

A young man and his wife were driving home one night in two separate vehicles. Her car had been ‘acting up’ lately so they were using a pair of walkie-talkies purchased at a local Wal-Mart in order to stay in constant contact with each other should something go wrong. When she began to slow down her husband asked her what the matter was. She told him that something was running down the middle of the road in front of her, coming in her direction. Then she suddenly slammed on the brakes and screeched to a stop. The thing wasn’t moving now, she told him, just standing in the road, and it was some kind of monster.

He could tell by the tone of her panicky voice that his wife was definitely not joking. He was only a few seconds behind as he approached his terrified wife’s car the “thing” she was looking at bounded up and over her car, landing in the road behind it, and started running towards the second vehicle. It was very swift and in a flash it was upon him. He was able to get a good look at the thing before it leaped over his own car and disappeared into the darkness behind them. It was a big ‘werewolf-looking’ thing, he said, completely covered with shaggy hair. It had cruel-looking eyes, pointed ears and long fangs and claws. He screamed into the radio for his wife to *“Go! Go! Go!”* and they both got the ‘hell’ out of the area as fast as possible. The werewolf had looked at him just before it jumped, he claimed, and it was a terrible feeling. Both witnesses claim that they will never forget that night as long as they live.

HC addendum.
Source: B. M. Nunnelly, “The Inhumanoids, encounters with beings that can’t exist” p. 299.
Type: E

Location: Near Sretensk, Chita region, Zabaikal'ye, East Siberia, Russia.
Date: 2001.
Time: Various.

In a specific valley located in dense Siberian taiga and rocks outside the small town of Sretensk there is evidence of an anomalous area or presence. Possibly related to the space time continuum or perhaps an alien base or dimensional portal, on August 27 2002 two men who visited the location (Pyotr Valerievich Grigorenko, a tourist guide and his friend Alexander Vladimirovich Banschikov, a building engineer experienced a bizarre "compression of time" it seemed that for them the whole day only lasted for about 20 minutes. (!) From the top of one specific rock Banschikov also observed hemispherical forms resembling domes of red and pink tints located at different locations within the valley. In the valley the men also saw dozens of deformed or uprooted centuries-old pine trees and larches. The pine trees appeared to have been uprooted by hurricane force winds and had strangely fallen in a positioned which formed a straight line. Local hunters have repeatedly encountered UFOs, strange lights and other anomalous phenomena, but are rather reluctant to speak about the incidents. According to some of their testimonies the appearance of strange lights are usually accompanied by a hissing or crackling sound, similar to that of a burning torch, this is also accompanied by the sensation of physical fatigue and nervousness. There are also recorded instances in which isolated hunters have suddenly felt a tremendous dread or fear and dropped everything (including their rifles) and run from the area, some running as much as 20km.

In 2001 a friend of Grigorenko that was living in an isolated hut in the region reportedly would leave the hut late at night and walk several kilometers in order to meet with a "stranger." The stranger was usually dressed in a dark hood like tunic girded with a lace. In appearance the stranger was definitely not a local and apparently not human. He was very tall and looked like a man of 70-90 years of age but very strong in appearance. The stranger would teach his visitor to "see things with his heart" and answered some of his questions by using telepathically. The witness did not go into detail as to what were the themes of their many conversations. Apparently he swore an oath not to talk of his experiences. On several occasions, Grigorenko himself saw a bizarre 2-meter tall black humanoid with an elongated rectangular-shaped head. The humanoid moved in complete silence even on top of dry foliage. Usually this figure will come out from behind a ridge away from a local dirt road and would accompany Grigorenko and his friend at a distance of 25 to 30 meters. The humanoid's appearance was always preceded by a feeling of discomfort and uneasiness. Many times they felt so much that they would hastily return to their cabin. Their second meeting with the humanoid was not less intense, Grigorenko's friend did not see the humanoid but could "hear" its presence, which he describes as an unpleasant and oppressive sound, but which Grigorenko never hears. According to Alexander (Grigorenko's friend) the sound is similar to a rattling shout or squeal at a very high pitch. The humanoid figures looks relatively "flat" (not three dimensional) and the witnesses could not see details of its physical make up. Its arms and legs appeared to be long and "bent" it also seems to be able to bend at waist level. The witnesses noted that the phenomena seems to be of a seasonal nature usually from July to October. Both men have reportedly taken dozens of photographic film at different locations in the valley but upon developing the film, the film appears either overexposed or black with a red hue (radiation?). The area used to be good for hunting but game animals have reportedly left the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Dmitriy V. Grigorenko & Alexander V. Banschikov dass44@list.ru Chita, Russia and Kosmopoisk guest book www.kosmopoisk.org July 23, 2004.
Type: E

Location: La Mina, El Yunque, Puerto Rico.
Date: January, 2001.
Time: 7:00 p.m.

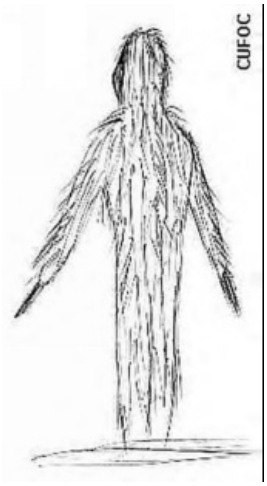
Roberto Hernandez and other family members were camping in an isolated area of the mountain and were exploring some old abandoned mines when they heard loud grunting sounds coming from an undetermined source. Going outside the mine to look they perceived a strange humming sound in the air and saw mysterious flashes of light overhead. The lights flew over and in front of the witnesses at very high speed.

Later, walking back to their camping site their path was illuminated by beams of light that seemed to originate from the top of the trees. They also heard the sound of footsteps among the brush, apparently from several “persons” moving about. Later while in their tents they were unable to sleep. Soon they noticed the presence of numerous large black rats with large red luminous eyes that came out of nowhere. They were about 25 of these bizarre “rats” that seemed to frolic around the campgrounds totally unafraid. Suddenly the witnesses noticed a bright sphere of light that was “bouncing” up and down from car to car as if inspecting them (the cars were at the nearby parking area.) At this time they also heard the loud grunting sounds again (similar to the ones they had heard before). Afraid, most of the family members closed themselves inside their tents except for Mr. Hernandez that remained guarding the tents with a flashlight. At this point the rats began climbing the tent ropes apparently in an attempt to get inside.

Suddenly the sphere of light that had been hovering above the vehicles began approaching Mr. Hernandez, expanding as it did so; it suddenly transformed itself into a tall luminous human-like figure that floated just above the ground. The feet were not visible as that part of the body had apparently not materialized completely. The figure was that of a tall man wearing a long gray tunic with an unknown type of design around the chest area. The man seemed to have a luminous diadem on his head. The man had very fine chiseled features and long brown hair. As he approached the tents he stopped, looked at the rats and made a quick “wave” like gesture with his right hand, suddenly the rats scattered in all directions and vanished. The man then stared at the witness that perceived a mental message telling him to relax and to go to sleep that they were going to be safe.

A sort of stupor overcame Hernandez and he went to sleep. Moments later his wife, Iris Mendez, and daughter Ivelisse that were still in their tents noticed the presence of a very tall figure silhouetted behind the tent. Both women then began floating in mid-air; Mrs. Mendez rose up to the ceiling then fell back down slowly. The silhouetted figure remained standing outside. Ivelisse felt some type of mental communication and felt a sense of calm, suddenly her body rose up again and she lost consciousness. Mrs. Mendez then apparently also went to sleep.

HC addendum.
Source: Jorge Martin, Milenio X #7.
Type: E
Translated by Albert S Rosales.



Location: Villa San Rafael, Chile.
Date: January 24, 2001.
Time: Night.

Several local residents reported “aircraft noises” passing overhead, and then going out they spotted a strange creature measuring about 20” in height, humped and with leaden hair color. While looking for traces of the animal they found several balls of strange gray hair. Footprints have also been found. Several dogs have been killed in the area.

The strange predatory creature apparently generates some type of energy that affects human beings and animals alike, apparently incapacitating them.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 #5.
Type: E

Location: Vitora da Conquista, Bahia, Brazil.
Date: January 25, 2001.
Time: Evening.

After dinner, the witness, Mauro Diniz Brumana went to his backyard to pick up some fruit from his grove. While climbing on a mango tree he noticed a very strong red light. Thinking it was a car or a fire he descended the tree and walked over to investigate the source of the light. Climbing over the neighbor's backyard wall he noticed a huge disc shaped object, around 10 meters in diameter, with bright red lights around the edge and a cupola on top that appeared to have landed on the neighbor's field.

Near the object stood two humanoids about 1.2 meters in height wearing tight-fitting metallic outfits. Unable to move, he stood watching the scene for 10 minutes. After that, the humanoids boarded the object, which took off at high speed. The next day he called the police and they found scorched ground areas on the ground, where the object had landed.

HC addendum.
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET.
Type: B

Location: Camatari, Bahia, Brazil.
Date: January 27, 2001.
Time: Day.

An angler casting his nets into the river pulled ashore a strange looking artifact. The artifact was described as resembling a small “android” about 6 inches in length. The unusual “doll” was translucent and changed color from blue to red as the holder touched it with his hand. The color changes happened repeatedly as the object was held in different positions. They detected on the skin a liquid like perspiration.

The local military police reportedly took custody of the android, and is reported being currently studied by specialists.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 #6.
Type:E or H?

Location: Sao Paulo, Brazil.
Date: January 29, 2001.
Time: 12:15 a.m.

The witness was returning from his grandmother's house and was crossing the street when everything suddenly "froze." Looking up he saw an object with white, blue and red lights spinning under the object. Then a "door" opened, but not like a regular door but with a downward motion.

Then in the shadowy area inside he saw what looked like a tall person with long skinny arms and a skinny body and a fairly large head. As soon as the witness saw this, the door shut and then the object shot away at high speed. Everything around the witness then appeared to return to normal.

HC addendum.
Source: Doug Moffett UFOR, New South Wales.
Type: A
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8
Comments: There appears to have been some kind of OZ factor at work here.

Location: Pilligar Scrub, near Coonabarrabran, NSW, Australia.
Date: February 19, 2001.
Time: 2:30 a.m.

A 38-year old long distance truck driver, Paul Ryan had stopped in the middle of the night at a rest stop and had gotten up late at night in order to use the toilet and have a smoke. Still very sleepy he noticed a bright light over to his left over a nearby hill. He thought it was just a truck with unusually bright lights and went back to sleep. Sometime later he suddenly woke up unable to move, it felt as if something was covering his whole body, the more he attempted to move the tighter the covering became. He remembered floating up and then falling sleep again.

Later he woke up again, he could not open his eyes but there appeared to have been something over his eyes that enable him to see, diagrams, star charts and some sort of strange writing as well as strange symbols. He also felt something or somebody probing his stomach and head area. In his mind he heard somebody say, *"If we give him any more we could kill him."* He managed to open his eyes and noticed what appeared to be a transparent plastic bubble that was apparently wrapped around him. At this point he noticed about several humanoids standing very close to him, staring at him. He described them as about 4ft 4 inches tall, with gray-green leathery skin, large black eyes and small mouths with long skinny flat noses. They wore some sort of uniform, which he could not see any additional details of. He was in some sort of room lying on some type of examination table. There was one humanoid on his left that had long skinny fingers. Their bodies were thin, looking somewhat emaciated. The one to his left appeared to be a female that was apparently in charge of the "operation." Terrified the witness managed to jump up and brake through the plastic bubble covering and grabs one of the humanoids by its throat. Several of the other humanoids came running towards him and grabbed him, he could hear telepathic messages telling him that he would not be harmed. He began to feel groggy and soon fell asleep again.

His next memory was of waking up in the truck's cab and seeing a bright diamond shaped craft with red, green and blue lights flying away from the area. He heard another telepathic message telling him to go back to sleep, which he apparently did.

HC addendum.
Source: BUFOD UFO Reports.
Type: G

Location: Zenica, Bosnia.
Date: February 19, 2001.
Time: Evening.

A bizarre individual that said his name was “Mirsad” visited local UFO investigator Rudolf Bosnjak, at home. The stranger spoke in a slow monotone and appeared to be in a trance like state. He spoke about the recent sightings of a strange “Chupacabra” type creature seen in the area, and gave Bosnjak a photograph of a supposed body of one of the creatures.

Bosnjak claimed that during the episode he received mental images and messages possibly from the stranger, who suddenly left and disappeared. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: OVNI Net informa.
Type: E

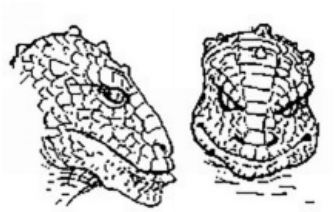


Location: Near Chilca, Peru.
Date: February 24, 2001.
Time: Unknown.

In a desert area, Ricardo Gonzalez reported encountering a landed disc shaped craft and communicating with its human-like occupants. He was reportedly given a trip to the moon and was informed that the extraterrestrials had had bases there for over 10,000 years.

The extraterrestrials also spoke of our moon landings and claimed that actually the Germans were the first that had attempted such endeavors. They also supposedly predicted the coming conflict and war against terrorism.

HC addendum.
Source: Cristian Riffo, Ovni Terra.
Type: G



Location: Rosarito, Baja California, Mexico.
Date: February 28, 2001.
Time: 3:17 a.m.

Two police officers on patrol near the thermoelectric plant saw, a strange reptilian creature walking on the beach. It wore a black suit and had glowing red eyes. Scared, the two officers drove away from the area and did not see the creature depart.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 #11, quoting UTRENE.
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Rare type of report describing a lone apparently reptilian humanoid.

Location: Ahmedabad, India.
Date: February 28, 2001.
Time: 7:05 p.m.

Several boys riding their bicycles on their way to the temple saw hiding behind some bushes, two short very pale white figures. The little figures had onion shaped heads, with large black sparkling eyes.

One of the witnesses became ill after seeing the creatures and had to be hospitalized. An independent witness, a local fruit peddler, saw several similar beings in a field. Some of the boys found small footprints on the soft ground.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 6
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This case apparently proved to be a precursor of numerous bizarre encounters that occurred later in the year in that same area of India.

Location: Vimodrone, Milan, Italy.
Date: Spring, 2001.
Time: Early evening.

Three teens, David, Daniele and Luca were out in a forested area on a school outing. As they explored the area they were stunned to see a strange sight behind a large tree trunk. About 20 meters away they spotted several small man-like figures wearing strange green and pink outfits.

The figures appeared to be moving around a square shaped object about a meter in height. The strange cube shaped object appeared to be metallic and the strange gnome like creatures appeared to be moving in and out of it. The three young witnesses suddenly became afraid and left the area and did not see the departure of the little figures or the strange cubical object.

HC addendum.
Source: Malini in UFO Italia.
Type: B

Location: Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.
Date: March, 2001.
Time: Afternoon.

A man (now deceased) told investigators that he was standing on the terrace of his home when he looked down he saw a strange round vehicle which he thought at first was a car pulled up to the neighbor's house next door. Surprised he saw at least 10 "little men" exit the car and entered the house in which six persons lived. The little men wore tight fitting red uniforms with black belts. After a few moments the little men left the house and re-entered the round vehicle and left quickly. The next day he noticed that the family had not come out and when he looked inside he was horrified to see several body parts strewn around inside the house. According to the witness the situation was hushed up by local authorities.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.eldurmientedeorizaba.com/sitio/extraterrestres26.htm
Type: B or F?

Location: Vicosa, Minas Gerais, Brazil.
Date: April 10, 2001.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

Julia Da Silva was standing by a window of her house that gave her a view of a nearby wooded area when she noticed a strange light in the sky. The light suddenly descended about 500 meters into the forest. Using a pair of binoculars, Julia was able to see a very bright object apparently on the ground in a clearing of the forest. She was able to see several short shadowy figures running to and fro around the object. After about 3 minutes the object lifted up from the ground, circled around the forest and shot away towards Belo Horizonte, there independent witnesses saw a luminous object cavorting overhead.

HC addendum.
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti.
Type: C

Location: New Delhi, India.
Date: May 10, 2001.
Time: Night.

Vineet Sharma, 18, and his family were sleeping outside on the veranda of their grandmother's house when a strange creature leaped onto the veranda. It jumped up and punched the grandmother on the stomach. Two of the younger family members ran to their grandmother's assistance and the strange monkey-like creature scratched them on their hands and faces.

Then it jumped across the courtyard to the roof of a neighbor and attacked the residents of that house. The creature was described as about four and a half feet tall, with the face of rhesus monkey, well-developed shoulders, and two eyes with bright light emanating from them.

Location: Ghaziabad, India.
Date: May 11, 2001.
Time: Night.

A bizarre monkey-man like creature jumped onto a rooftop in this city and began biting and scratching people who had been sleeping on the roof.
While fleeing the black furred creature, one man slipped on the gutter and fell off the roof. He plummeted to his death four stories below.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 #21.
Type: E



Drawings of Monkey Man that appeared in Indian newspapers.

Location: Chhapraula, India.
Date: May 12, 2001.
Time: Night.

Ganesh Jha claimed he came face to face with the "huge man-monkey," and saw him jump 20ft in the air. He said, *"We were taking an evening walk when we walked into this huge man-monkey."* The monster sprang up 20ft from a crouching position and grabbed the branches of a tree and vanished before the witness had a chance to scream.

HC addendum.
Source: Mystery Magazine.com
Type: E

Location: Ghaziabad, India.
Date: May 15, 2001.
Time: Night.

A local resident named Chander struggled with a man-like furred creature “for about 10 minutes” before it jumped down from the balcony. Chander described the creature as four and a half feet tall, with a body shaped like a monkey but with human like legs. It lifted Chander over its head and threw him into some trash barrels.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 #21.
Type: E

Location: Ashok Nagar, India.
Date: May 15, 2001.
Time: 2:30 a.m.

A 20-year-old homemaker, Soman, who was six months pregnant, was on her veranda at her apartment house when suddenly a strange monkey like creature swung down from the roof and attacked sleeping members of her family. Soman stumbled while fleeing down the stairs and then tumbled all the way to the first floor. She died at the hospital a few hours later.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 6 #21.
Type: E

Location: Northeast Delhi, India.
Date: May 16, 2001.
Time: Night.

An 18-year old man reported being attacked in his home by a brown-furred creature, which when he hit it with a water bottle, “flew out” of the verandah hit the building opposite and disappeared. Later that same night, four people in Bhajanpura were attacked by a shadowy figure with “red and blue bulbs on his body.” The panic claimed the third fatality that night when a 19 year old jumped to his death from the roof of his house in northwest Delhi.

HC addendum.
Source: Fortean Times, August, 2001.
Type: E

Location: Ghaziabad, India.
Date: May 18, 2001.
Time: Night.

A railway worker and a homeless man were both killed within six hours of one another in this city. Both men were found with punctures of 2-3 inches deep and 5-6 inches long in their skulls and abrasions to other parts of their bodies. Witnesses in both cases reported seeing “a shadow” attacking each of the men.

HC addendum.
Source: Fortean Times, August, 2001.
Type: E

Location: Near Ardino & Madan, Rodop Mountain, Bulgaria.
Date: May 21, 2001.
Time: Daytime.

A local peasant in southern Bulgaria made a stunning discovery at a location 200 km south of Sofia, the Bulgarian capital. What was found was an unusual skull that according to professor of anthropology Jordan Jordanov he had never seen one quite like it, neither on an animal or human. Bulgarian archeologist Katya Melamed also admitted never encountering something similar during in her practice. The skull was located in a most peculiar manner, according to the peasant; in a dream-like state he encountered five humanoid figures wearing metallic yellowish suits that told him to go to the mentioned place on May 21. Obeying the instructions, he found the skull and nearby a small metallic object. The skull weighed 250 grams, and had six openings, possibly pertaining to nostrils, eyes, nose, etc. But no bone structure in analogue to the human mouth hollow was noticeable. According to the estimation of the researchers the finding is only about 60 years old. The hypothesis was proposed that the "alien" might have been killed during the Second World War. It is not known what happened to the metallic "device" or object found near the skull.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 7 #4 also 'Tainstvennye Sily,' 'Mysterious Forces' #4, March, 2004.
Type: E or H

Location: Cape Aiya, Crimean peninsula, Ukraine.
Date: Summer, 2001.
Time: Unknown.

Igor Mozzhukhin, president for the center of Greek research at a local university reported seeing a huge humanoid amphibious entity near Cape Aiya. The entity was more than 3 meters in height and dressed in a tight-fitting silver-metallic suit. The humanoid dived under the waters and quickly disappeared from sight.
HC addendum.
Source: Valeriy B. Ivanov, Colonel Ret. 'Mysteries of Sevastopol' Vol. 4
'Natural Mysteries' Sevastopol 2008.
Type: E
Comments: This entity is apparently a dweller of the well-protected and deeply hidden cavernous underground habitat under Cape Aiya. Where a colony of no less than 10-15 such giants, descendants of an ancient race (apparently from the Crimean colony of Atlantis) dwell on a constant basis. They sometimes swim in the Black Sea like amphibious entities. Others who have visited Cape Aiya at night have reported seeing oval shaped shiny objects coming down to the surface of the water.



Location: Near Mt. Demerdzhi, Crimea, Ukraine.
Date: Summer, 2001.
Time: Daytime.

Teacher Alexander Abraimov was at the head of a joint tourist group consisting of about 10-12 schoolboys and girls from the Crimean village of Petrovka. They camped in tents at the foot of the mountainous ridge between Mt Demerdzhi (1239 above sea level) and Northern Mt Demerdzhi (1359 ft). The girls camped below and the boys at an upper location, a hundred or so meters away from each other separated, by bushes stones and trees. On the third day of camping the boys went to the nearby village of Luchistoye.

When they returned they found the girls in an agitated state nervously trembling. The girls explained that they had encountered a weird humanoid entity completely covered in dense white fur. The entity was apparent female, since they could distinctly see the breasts. Abraimov first thought that it had been a deranged woman dressed in a white fur coat. But the girls insisted that the entity had been totally naked, and that the fur covered her body completely. The frightened tourists quickly gathered their belongings and left the location. Such Yeti-type entities reportedly guard alien underground bases and dimensional portals, reported to be in the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Andrey Alexandrovich “Jack” Zabava, Petrovka Crimea.
Type: E

Location: Near Nikitskoye, Kaluga region, Russia.
Date: Summer, 2001.
Time: Daytime.

A female summer resident from Moscow temporarily living in the village of Nikitskoye had wandered into the forest looking for mushrooms. The forest had the ominous reputation of being an “anomalous zone” locals claimed that it was enchanted, claiming that they had encountered mysterious entities in the forest on several occasions, which resembled neither humans nor animals, who blocked their path and frightened them. As she walked she suddenly saw a bluish fluffy globe rolling between the trees towards her.

When the globe rolled to the woman’s feet it unexpectedly transformed into a humanoid entity right before the eyes of the stunned woman. The entity resembled an elderly man, shaggy in appearance with red bulging eyes. The woman began to scream loudly in horror and the elderly man then again transformed itself into a bluish globe and continued on its way. Later the woman claimed that she had not intended to go into the forest as she had heard all the stories surrounding it, but had somehow lost her will and had been pulled deep into the forest by an unknown force that she couldn’t resist.

HC addendum.
Source: Yuriy Zolotov ‘The Enchanted Forest of the Village of Nikitskoye.’ ‘Interesting Newspaper’ Kiev #101 D+ block, 2005.
Type: E

Location: Palawan, Philippines.
Date: Summer, 2001.
Time: Evening.

Daniel Carter and several other witnesses were hiking in a thick jungle area and had taken a little rest in a clearing. Soon they began hearing strange grunts, at first they thought it was a wild boar but the grunts became high-pitched almost like a long soft scream. About 5 to 7 minutes after these sounds there was an abrupt rustling of leaves and snapping of branches and suddenly a strange creature appeared. It was about five six feet tall and very slim. It had the same shape and appearance of some kind of ape but it was clearly not a mammal. It had dark reddish/brownish skin that appeared very bumpy. Its eyes were small and black, very close together. The mouth stuck out and the teeth were very visible. It stood there about 20 seconds then dashed away with amazing speed. Locals reported seeing the same type of creature before.

HC addendum.
Source: Cryptozoology.com
Type: E
Comments: Rare report of humanoid creature reported in the Philippines.

Location: Near Susszheevo, Tver Province, Russia.
Date: Summer, 2001.
Time: Evening.

Mr. Oleg Smelkov and a friend Nikolay had gone fishing on a small lake northwest of Moscow and had parked their car near the road and were looking for the proper location to fish. Oleg's dog, Anchar, accompanied them. The lake appeared to be covered by a dense fog, and the farther they searched for a good location for some unknown reason the more apprehensive they became. Soon they found the right spot and began fishing and eating. As it became darker, the wind suddenly increased. Suddenly, 20 meters from them they heard and saw the water splashing, and the head of a "monstrous" humanoid appeared. Both men were stunned and paralyzed as the entity slowly approached their location and in one jump was suddenly on the riverbank. The glow from their fire enabled the men to obtain a good look at the entity; it had a huge head with a wide mouth full of sharp teeth, a long body completely covered with scales, two large clawed hands and a long fish-like tail, generally reptilian in appearance. In total shock and horror the men were suddenly able to move and ran in terror from the area. They only stopped running at the edge of the village, exhausted from the run, they sat on a street bench and rested there until dawn. The next day they told locals about the incident and were told that no one in the region ever visited that lake because it had a haunted reputation. Later the men returned to the location and found their fishing gear and tackles broken up, nearby plants were also flattened and some uprooted. Oleg's dog Anchar was never found.

HC addendum.
Source: NLO Magazine #33, August 12, 2002.
Type: E
Comments: There are other reports of reptilian type entities emerging from the lakes of the Tver region. Apparently those reptilians have a base in the area or live there permanently in extensive underwater caves, some natural and others artificial in nature, with cavernous entryways in some of the lakes. From the reports, these reptilian entities are very intelligent and highly developed with psychic abilities that enable them to conceal their activities from humans.

Location: Nogent-sur-Vernisson, Loiret, France.
Date: Summer, 2001.
Time: Evening.

A group of friends were drinking coffee outside one evening when just above them they saw a huge fireball that flew over the trees at about 100 meters away, it made noise but it emitted a fluorescent green glow. As the group approached the fireball they saw a small 1.2 meter tall figure which was fluorescent green in color. The figure stood by some trees staring at the witnesses which were scared to death and ran from the area.

HC addendum.
Source: GREPI Switzerland.
Type: C

Location: Northwestern region of Crimea, Ukraine.
Date: Summer, 2001.
Time: Night.

A local woman, Olga, had been experiencing problems with her hard-drinking husband who had been causing many scandals in the village. Once after a bitter argument, Olga sat on a bench in her yard wishing to somehow get away from her alcoholic husband. Upset and angry she ran out of the house only taking with her a piece of bread. Outside in the clear sky Olga was lost contemplating the beautiful night starry sky. A strange thought came to her mind, she thought that she would gladly leave this earth and go to anyone of those stars. Pondering all those things Olga suddenly saw a strange star suddenly separate from the rest, and begin descending and increasing in size. Olga immediately understood that she was witnessing a UFO. Seconds later she heard a telepathic voice inside her head *"Would you like to come with us?"* Without hesitation she answered *"Yes!"* The next moment she suddenly appeared inside a "spacecraft," apparently she had been somehow teleported onboard the craft. She found herself in a round spacious room with chairs with some very modest equipment and control panels. There she also saw several humanoid figures resembling humans. The aliens then informed Olga that they wanted to show her life in their planet, but only if she agreed. Immediately she agreed and soon they appeared in a strange place without sun. The area was illuminated by some sort of artificial light. The landscape looked very much terrestrial, with fields, mountains, rivers, forests and seas. She saw all this as the spacecraft approached the alien habitat.

When they finally landed Olga and the aliens exited the craft and began walking around on what appeared to be a street. On each side of the street Olga saw 2 story houses. The roof of each house was topped with a dome and a shiny golden looking cross. On the first floors she didn't see any windows, only the entry doors. Several alien males and females all wearing flowing white gowns were walking in and out of the houses. The aliens had beautiful long wavy blond hair and had light skin. They greeted the human guest and welcomed Olga to come inside one of the houses. Olga then entered one of the houses and was accompanied by several alien guides to the second floor. The aliens then sat Olga at a table and began treating her with various dishes and drinks. All the dishes looked unearthly, the first was violet in color and she hesitated in eating it and only took a small bite. The food was edible but tasteless. Olga then remembered the piece of black bread she had brought with her and offered some to the aliens who took a piece and ate it, she also took out some sunflower seeds she had in her pocket and gave them to the aliens who seemed to enjoy them very much. The aliens then led Olga to some type of barn or granary and showed her the harvest yield of wheat. They explained to Olga that at one time in the distant past their ancestors had given grains of wheat to humans and had taught them agriculture. After the wheat the aliens showed Olga fruit trees with uncommon emerald color leaves. Then Olga accompanied the aliens into a huge building.

Inside in the large hall, Olga could hear the sounds of harmonic music and on a stage saw a beautiful Nordic-looking alien woman. This woman was dressed in a short snow-white skirt and an orange sports shirt. She was apparently showing a group of alien teenagers sport and dancing moves. The teenagers repeated the moves accordingly. All the alien teenagers were dressed in the same identical manner; all girls had short white skirts, and all the boys had white shorts and everyone wore the orange sports shirt. They paid absolutely no attention to the visitors including Olga who stood around watching. Curious, Olga asked if these were the morning exercises but was told that the teenagers were practicing dance moves. Olga then mentioned that humans were more energetic and lively when they danced and that the aliens all looked very serious all the time. She then asked them if they ever smiled, their answer was "No." Stunned Olga then asked them how did they enjoy themselves, but apparently the aliens did not understand her question. Olga then explained that humans enjoy themselves with drink, food and laughter. The aliens pointed out to her that it was not the way that it was done in their planet and reminded her that her husband was an alcoholic and that alcohol was "bad."

Olga then told her hosts that their society was quite dull and that life on earth was much more joyous. The aliens retorted*, "But you live wrongly that's why you have*

several illnesses. Stay here with us and we will cure you!" However Olga said, *"No I don't want to stay her, I feel much more at ease at home." "But you wanted to run away from your alcoholic husband?"* answered the aliens. Olga defended her husband saying that he was good at times, and remembered that her daughter was about to give birth any-day and that she wanted to be a grandmother on earth. The aliens then said, *"Well let's go back,"* and they walked back to the spacecraft. Olga does not recall how she suddenly appeared back on the bench in her yard but she was suddenly there, dawn was near, apparently she had been gone several hours. She was hungry and ate supper, her husband woke up, amazingly sober, and Olga began telling her about her extraordinary experience, but he only laughed at her. Others in the village also did not believe her.

HC addendum.
Source: 'There on unknown planets' article by Natalya & Leonid Teretyevy 'The Secret Doctrine' newspaper, Simferopol, Crimea #13, 2008.
Type: G or F?

Location: Norton, Massachusetts.
Date: Summer, 2001.
Time: 11:30 p.m.

The 19-year old witness was working at a summer job and usually closed very late. One night as he was closing up the store and started to walk home, which was only about a mile away, he decided to take a short cut, one he had taken hundreds of times through the woods at all hours of the night and day. That night as he was going through the woods, the street lights from outside the woods illuminated a small path. As soon as let out a yawn, he heard an earth shaking roar, he froze in his steps almost literally soiling himself. As he stood there he saw a 7-8 foot tall creature poke its head out from behind a tree. It just looked at the witness. It looked like a lizard with a man's face. It was only about 10 feet from the witness. The creature was huge and it looked like it could have ripped the witness limb from limb if it wanted to. His next memory was of seeing a huge flash of light out of the corner of his eye in the sky and when he looked at the tree again the creature was gone. He looked at his watch and it was 1:45 a.m. Terrified he ran home as fast as he could.

HC addendum.
Source: 'Your True Tales' June, 2008.
Type: E or G?

Location: Taverny, Val d'Oise, France.
Date: June, 2001.
Time: 1:30 a.m.

While driving his Opel Corsa along around at the edge of a forest, the witness 51-year old Alain Besse, noticed a dark mass ovoid in shape sitting on a field a few meters from the forest. The object appeared to be about 120-125 meters away. A strong white light emanated from a rectangular opening on the craft. The object was the size of a large truck. Surprised the witness stopped his vehicle and thinking it was some type of "police operation" he watched intently from his vehicle. Soon he noticed two dark human-shaped silhouettes appear at the rectangular opening of the craft. The two figures, which were almost identical in appearance then approached to within 20 meters of the witness vehicle, walking in a normal manner, they were soon joined by a third identical figure that approached from the forest. The witness could not hear any noise coming from the object or the figures. The three figures then turned around and proceeded to walk back to the object. The three of them then entered the rectangular opening and disappeared within the strong white light. The rectangular opening the closed or disappeared and the witness could now only see the dark oval shaped form. However at the base of the object he could see a white diffuse light. The craft then emitted a very loud buzzing sound (like a cicada), rotated clockwise and then elevated at a 45-degree angle quickly disappearing into the sky. Besse estimated that the encounter lasted 5 to 6 minutes. Perplexed the witness did not approach the landing scene since it was difficult to access. Since it had been dark the witness could only describe the entities as human-like and wearing dark tight-fitting jumpsuits.

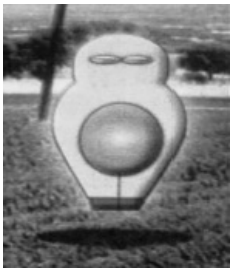
HC addendum.
Source: Georges Metz, LDLN #370.
Type: B

Location: Calama, Chile.
Date: June, 2001.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

A month after an unknown predator attacked and killed several farm animals, a woman saw a strange creature walking on two legs. It seemed to be about a meter in height, covered with black hair.

The witness felt extreme fear and cold chills ran down her back. Around the same time two other witnesses saw something they described as a round leaden color ball of hair running at high speed above the ground leaving behind a gray smoky trail.

HC addendum.
Source: Jaime Ferrer, Calama UFO Center.
Type: E



Location: Narli, Esme, Usak, Turkey.
Date: June 1-4, 2001.
Time: 7:15 a.m.

Three villagers on their way to their farm suddenly experienced total engine failure. They then saw a strange figure hovering just above the ground about 10 meters away from the vehicle. It was only about 70 cm in height. The humanoid was described as robotic in appearance wearing a shiny silvery outfit, yellow colored torso, and red boots. It had a large rounded head, with small slit like eyes.

Frightened the villagers exited the vehicle and began throwing stones at the creature, the humanoid then suddenly rose up to a height of 20 meters then shot away towards a nearby water tank and disappeared from sight. Other villagers had seen mysterious lights over the area (reported to have been a balloon, but not actually confirmed as such). Three villagers from Esme Township reported seeing the “alien” in their farm. They were so frightened that they threw stones at it and then it flew away.

HC addendum.
Source: Project Pulsar, Turkey.
Type: D

Location: Foca, Izmir, Turkey.
Date: June 9, 2001.
Time: Afternoon.

Two security guards, Huseyin Gultekin and Ozan Gunay, (working for the ENKA Company) asserted that they had seen the same or similar flying humanoid seen in Usak Province earlier on the month. They described the humanoid as 1 meter in height. They saw it just inside the perimeter fence of their work site. It had V-shaped feet, a round head and brown skin.

The humanoid emitted flashes from time to time just like a photo camera. It also had a blinking red light in the middle of its chest. According to the witness the flying humanoid also emitted a greenish light. After a while it seemed to lean over on one side and shot up into the air.

HC addendum.
Source: Murat Aksoy, UFO Turkey quoting Sabah Gazetesi, June 9, 2001. Type: E

Location: Tropoja o Puke, Iballe, Albania.
Date: June 12, 2001.
Time: Night.

During a Christian gathering-celebration, hundreds of people reported seeing a strange alien-like figure. It was described as short and luminous. It was seen within a beam of light in front of a local church. In the circular beam where the alien stood the grass was scorched and now no vegetation grows there.

The figure stood there for ten minutes and then disappeared. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.ufoevidence.org/sightings
Type: E?
Comments: As far as I know this is the only humanoid report from Albania in my files.

Location: Galatia, Saline County, Illinois.
Date: June 20, 2001.
Time: 10:25 p.m.

The witness was sitting in his truck when he felt that something was watching him from the woods. A nearby dog was going rabid, barking like crazy. He pulled out of the drive way and looked out the window to see behind a nearby gate a bizarre looking werewolf-like creature with glowing yellow eyes. He drove past, and stopped the truck to look back. The werewolf creature jumped over the fence and started running towards the truck. Terrified the witness drove away from the area.

The creature was about 6’5” in height, with yellow glowing eyes, black and gray hair, a long snout, and long fangs. It walked up-right like a man. Another witness saw a large creature run across the road early one morning. Mutilated deer, dogs, and other animals have been found in the area.

HC addendum.
Source: GCBRO
Type: E

Location: Patras, Peloponnese, Greece.
Date: June 24, 2001.
Time: 1:50 a.m.

Mr. G. P. a professor in the University of Patras was watching television at night at his home. His wife and small son were asleep in their rooms. His daughter was away. When he turned the TV set off he noticed that the kitchen light was on. He went to turn it off, and then felt a cold chill, like there was a cold wind blowing. Turning back, he came face to face with a tall (2 m) and lanky humanoid that was wearing something like a tight-fitting blue overall with "wave-like" patterns. Its face was very vague human characteristics, having bumps where facial features should have been. The witness thought the creature somehow resembled a "computer graphic." The creature began moving in great leaps, "like the leaps of the hurdles athletes" but in "slow motion," like "a dancer with his toes not touching the ground." It went out of the kitchen and entered the lavatory (the door was open). The witness chased it but the lavatory was empty. Then he saw it again, coming out of his daughter's room and disappearing into the kitchen. Then, for a third time, the creature came out from the lavatory and vanished into the living room. After that, it was not seen again. The witness was in shock after the experience and did not hear any sound, or felt any odor during the incident. He could not say if the sense of cold persisted during the entire incident because he was very stimulated to notice it. He had the impression that the creature was "running away from something," or "hunted by something and wanted to avoid any contact." The closest distance between the witness and the humanoid was 2 meters. He also had the impression that the creature was "something solid, moving in an ethereal way."

HC addendum.
Source: Thanassis Vembos.
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 8
Reliability of Source: 9
Comments: Very bizarre entity indeed. It appears to have been composed of some kind of energy or "light," the possibility of a holographic type entity cannot be discarded.

Location: Montecristo, near Tocopilla, Chile.
Date: June 24, 2001.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

Four members of a family traveling along an isolated road reported encountering a horrific two meter tall creature with huge powerful hind legs, huge wings on his back and an animal like head that flew alongside their vehicle at speeds of up to 100 km per hour. The creature then accelerated and flew past their vehicle and out of sight. The terrified witnesses drove straight to the police station in a state of shock.

HC addendum.
Source: Guillermo Munoz Diario Las Ultimas Horas, Chile.
Type: E

Location: Volta Redonda, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.
Date: June 30, 2001.
Time: 5:30 a.m.

Adailton Rodrigues was taking a morning walk along Oswaldo Campos Street with his dog “Pimpo.” As he walked by one of the tall buildings of one of the city’s factories he noticed a very bright light next to building on the ground. The dog began barking non-stop. Rodrigues did not pay much attention to the light and walked away. Later upon returning to his house he walked by the same location and saw the same light next to the building. This time he decided to approach the area and found an enormous silvery disc shaped object emitting luminous yellow, blue, white, and orange lights around its edge.

Terrified the witness felt his body becoming numb. At this point he was able to see two humanoids about 1.20 meters in height wearing tight-fitting silvery coveralls and helmets. The humanoids appeared to be collecting dirt from the ground. After about five minutes the humanoids entered the object through an open door-like opening and the craft then shot up at fantastic speed. The numbness on his body lasted about three minutes and then he was able to move again. He suffered from severe headaches the next three days.

HC addendum.
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, Brazil.
Type: B

Location: Near Palmerston Ontario, Canada.
Date: July 1, 2001.
Time: 2000.

A couple riding bikes in a wooded area observed a group of tall humanoid-shaped beings covered with brown hair. They seemed to be holding or carrying unusual devices. The beings fled into the woods upon noticing the witnesses. Around the same time there were numerous reports of low flying glowing orange discs over the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Unknown Country & CAUS.
Type: D

Location: Mille Lacs, Minnesota.
Date: July 13, 2001.
Time: Midnight.

The witness was in his cabin on the north shore of Mille Lacs, sky-watching in the evening as he often does. At one point the birds and bugs stopped flying, and a cloud of “dark matter” something like a big ‘cell’ flew overhead. He also saw teardrops each like a soap bar with a string attached which would break off from the cloud and fly around. He thought that they were about “five feet across and three and one-half feet high.” He watched these for 10 to 15 minutes. Then it turned really dark.

About midnight he saw an “angel” an “angelic white” human figure with wings. It was flying toward the southwest over the lake. It was far enough away that he could not see a face or arms. This figure was self-luminous; compared to a fluorescent light, it was brighter. He had also seen a UFO in the past couple of months, probably around June 20, this was like a manta ray, and was escorted by a military jet. The manta craft was about 100 times the size of the jet, he said. He saw this about 15:15 while in the parking lot at his workplace.

HC addendum.
Source: Craig R. Lang Minnesota Mufon Journal #92.
Type: E?

Location: Mineral Point, Pennsylvania.
Date: July 20, 2001.
Time: 11:30 p.m.

A man was building a fire behind his house near a wooded area when he heard a noise in the woods and shined his flashlight in that direction. In the distance he saw a large dark “animal” which was then down on all fours, and was assumed to be a bear. The animal then looked at him, and then stood upright on two legs. It began to move into the woods keeping a good distance from the witness who was now following it. The man could never hit the creature with his light; he could only see a silhouette of its body, which gave the impression of being about 8 to 9 ft tall, furry, and blackish-brown in color. It appeared to be moving on two legs, and they kept quite a distance apart, yet moving at a relatively slow pace.

During the time that the man followed the creature, it appeared to be moving in an upright position until he lost sight of it in the thicker woods. After losing sight of the creature the witness backtracked, and looking upward was startled to see something quite strange in the sky. About 500 ft away, he saw a large solid luminous triangular object with no individual lights. He estimated the object to be the size of a two-story house. It appeared to be longer than wide. The object, which was silent, was first observed at approximately 50 ft above the ground in a clearing. It then moved down slowly to about 20 ft, where it disappeared behind a thick part of the woods, and was no longer seen.

HC addendum.
Source: Stan Gordon’s Anomalies Zone.
Type: C?

Location: Near Dzhankoy, Crimea, Ukraine.
Date: July 25, 2001.
Time: Night.

Two people, Irina and her father were going by to the nearby hamlet of Mishor in the southern coast of Crimea when they made a brief stop to replenish their food and mineral water. There, Irina noticed a strange young man hitchhiking on the highway. His uncommon beauty mesmerized her, (tall, blond, etc) she had never seen such correct and ideal features on a man. The stranger seemed to attract her with some unknown power or influence. She then begged her father to pick up the stranger. While in the backseat the young man behaved in a strange manner, and he was carrying a strange box-shaped device, he mumbled something unintelligible and drank some mineral water. The father fearing they had picked up a drug addict stopped the car and asked him to get out. In response the stranger leaned toward Irina and suddenly grabbed her hair. She then felt the box-like device being pressed behind her back and then inexplicably both her and father became paralyzed, their bodies felt soft and weak, and they seemed to perceive everything through a “cloak.”

The stranger then stepped out of the car sat on some tree branches and began speaking directly into the black box. Irina thought it could had been some kind of recording device, and afraid attempted to leave but both her and her father still were not able to move. After that the stranger suddenly appeared in the car again and the vehicle then began moving on its own accord, both witnesses noticed a bright glow surrounding the car. Approaching Dzhankoy both witnesses noticed that the car was still moving but there wasn’t anyone behind the wheel. Finally the car stopped near an abandoned gas station, the blond stranger stepped out of the car and began collection samples of vegetation, while both Irina remained in the car still unable to move.

The stranger then approached the car and leaned into it and in broken Russian started repeating in a monotone the word “Spasbo” which means thank you in Russian. Suddenly in front of the startled witnesses the stranger change into a column of bright light which shot across the front of the car turning a greenish color. At this point both witnesses lost consciousness. They both awoke in the morning and to Irina amazement she was surprise to see that her eyes were now green in color, they had been brown since birth.

HC addendum.
Source: Lada Kovalenko, Mystical Hypnosis in ‘Phenomena,’
Special Issue #4, 2002.
Type: E or G?

Location: Quedas do Iguacu, Parana, Brazil.
Date: July 29, 2001.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

An object larger than 10 meters in diameter was seen on the grounds of a local football field. The two witnesses including Rubem Bastos de Brito, reported seeing several short bizarre creatures moving around the object. After about 20 minutes the object shot away into the sky.

HC addendum.
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti EBE-ET.
Type: C

Location: Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil.
Date: August 1, 2001.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

Five students camping in a deserted beach, including Luis Carlos Prima reported seeing a large disc shaped object about 10 meters in diameter land on the beach. The five geography students had been sleeping when a very strong wind suddenly woke them up. The wind was so strong that it began to unearth the tent from the sandy ground. Thinking it was a storm they ran out and confronted a huge disc shaped object with numerous bright lights on its top and windows on the center.

Suddenly a small door opened and two short humanoids came out. The object and the humanoids were about 200 meters away from the witnesses. The little men seemed to be collecting ground samples when they became aware of the witnesses presence. They ignored the witnesses and after several minutes re-boarded the object, which took off at high speed. Deep ground traces were found at the landing site.

HC addendum.
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET.
Type: B

Location: Estancia, Espirito Santo, Brazil.
Date: August 10, 2001.
Time: Night.

Lourdes do Nascimento reported establishing direct telepathic contact with a short humanoid with dark skin and large black eyes that exited a small disc-shaped object with small window-like apertures that briefly landed in her farm. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti EBE-ET.
Type: B



Location: Coari, Amazonas, Brazil.
Date: August 10, 2001.
Time: Night.

Oderbal Zaccharias was returning home from a party when his car was chased by a bright red light along a road. He accelerated but the light continued to chase him. At one point the light flew over the car and landed 50 meters from the witness. He could now see that the light was a round object with side windows.

From inside the craft two humanoids came out, these wore blue coveralls and silvery helmets. When the humanoids approached the witness's vehicle he ran out and hid among the bushes. The humanoids looked briefly around the car and then returned to the object, which took off and disappeared.

HC addendum.
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti EBE-ET.
Type: B

Location: Sao Joao do Piaui, Brazil.
Date: August 11, 2001.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

Two young people, Marcos Cesar and Simone Alves Moreira were traveling in their vehicle, when they observed on the right side of the road a very bright light. Thinking it was a forest fire they stopped the car. Terrified they watched a large round object, bright golden in color hovering close to the ground. From the object numerous small creatures were coming in and out, right through the sides of the craft, as if the object was of an intangible nature.

The little creatures glided over the ground towards some nearby trees and seemed to deposit something and returned back to the object. This incredible spectacle went on for about 20 minutes when suddenly the craft simply disappeared in plain sight. Both witnesses suffered from headaches and malaise for the next two weeks.

HC addendum.
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET.
Type: B

Location: Near Simferopol, Crimea, Ukraine.
Date: August 15, 2001.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

Several locals camped at the foot of Mount Demerdzhi were performing some type of spiritual ritual when they observed a disc-shaped object about 25-30 meters in diameter with 8-yellow lighted circles on the bottom hovering near their camp. Suddenly the disk emitted a bluish beam of light from its side. The beam remained on for some time, and then dimmed out.

Several minutes after that an alien figure was observed nearby, it was about 2.5 meters in height dressed in a kind of armored suit. Its footsteps were loud and heavy. The alien walked towards the witness's vehicle and approached one, Natalya S, a teenage girl, touching her hands. Several saw the figure and others did not. Natalya felt the touch but did not see the figure. Soon after that the disc and the alien vanished.

HC addendum.
Source: Anton Anfalov personal investigation.
Type: C

Location: Hamolia near Vravrona, Attica, Greece.
Date: End of August, 2001.
Time: 9:30 p.m.

Three men were working in the night shift on a small observation post on top of a small hill, with a good view over South Evoikus Gulf. They were looking out for forest fires. They had parked their vehicle next to an old abandoned helio-drome with a tattered landing platform made of concrete. The witnesses were sitting at a nearby kiosk when suddenly a disk shaped light colored object was seen coming towards them flying low and soundless from a northeast direction. Their mobile phones, radio and the vehicle CB ceased to function all at the same time.

When the UFO approached them it was emitting a light sound, “like a small electrical motor.” The sound was not heard after the UFO landed or during the rest of the incident. The UFO approached and landed softly on the old concrete platform about 15 meters away. It was shaped like two plates stuck together on their lids were about three meters in diameter and seemed to have a whitish or metallic color. It seemed to land on its “belly” and not on landing gears. It was partly hidden by small bushes. After a short while the frightened witnesses watched a door open on the side of the UFO. The opened door formed a ramp leading to the ground.

Inside the opening a dim light was observed. After that, three small occupants emerged from the inside one after the other. They were humanoids, 80-90 cm tall, with normal bodies and limbs, resembling small kids. The beings were wearing tight-fitting and seemingly metallic uniforms or suits, like the ones used in scuba diving ending in a “hood” that was covering the head but not the face. The witnesses could not see their faces in the dark, but apparently the humanoids were not wearing a visor, or faceplate. The three humanoids preceded one after the other for about seven meters until they reached the end of the flat area on the top of the hill. They seemed to walk a little bit faster than the normal. Then they seemed to descend on a small path that leads to the seaside and vanish from view. Meanwhile the opening on the UFO remained opened. After about 10 minutes the humanoids appeared again on the path and preceded, again, one after the other to enter the UFO. The door closed and the UFO took off softly and silently. It vanished from view southward. The witnesses searched for traces but could not find any. Two nights later the same group of men saw a huge disc shaped object flying slowly overhead, it emitted a soft whirring sound and again they experienced EM effects on their radios and cell phones.

HC addendum.
Source: Thanassis Vembos, Greece.
Type: B

Location: Rocky Bounds, near The Dalles, Oregon.
Date: Fall, 2001.
Time: Daytime.

A Bigfoot type creature stepped out of the bushes as a hunter raised his camera and telepathically received the following message, *"If you take my picture I will kill you."* The hunter then lowered the camera and the creature vanished instantaneously only to reappear on his other side. The hunter "almost wet his pants" and departed the area.

HC addendum.
Source: US Bigfoot Research.
Type: E
Comments: Another vanishing Bigfoot type creature, albeit this one a bit threatening.

Location: Ruvo, Puglia, Italy.
Date: September 5, 2001.
Time: 8:30 p.m.

The witness was driving along the Strada Provinciale between Ruvo and Palombaio, when he saw on the side of the road a group of humanoid entities about 1.30meters in height, wearing silvery spacesuits and helmets. He kept driving by but shortly afterwards a disc-shaped object flew over the car and then disappeared.

HC addendum.
Source: CISU Puglia.
Type: C

Location: Between Palma de Rio, and La Campana, Sevilla, Spain.
Date: September 8, 2001.
Time: 11:30 p.m.

On the Carretera de Palma Del Rio, 3 witnesses spotted a huge luminous man-like figure standing in a field. It was at least 3.5 meters in height, heavy set in appearance and was moving away from the road with considerable agility, using large leaps and bounds.

The luminous figure jumped over a fence and then crossed the road in front of the witness's vehicle, only about 2 meters away from the car. The figure jumped another fence and disappeared into the fields. The witnesses briefly stopped the car but then a bit frightened, continued on and left the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Jose Manuel Garcia Bautista, & Rafael Cabello Herrero.
Type: E

Location: Natal, Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil.
Date: September 27, 2001.
Time: 12:40 a.m.

More than a thousand witnesses reported seeing a cylinder shaped object with windows cruising slowly above the city. Around the same time several other witnesses including Bernardo Vilela watched a similar object land on a beach and saw several short humanoids exit the craft. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti EBE-ET.
Type: B

Location: Washington County, Pennsylvania.
Date: October, 2001.
Time: 2-3:00 a.m.

A husband and wife were driving outside of town looking for their lost beagle. As they drove down a dusky country road they suddenly heard a bird fly above them. It swooped down, soaring above their SUV. They thought it had landed on their vehicle because they sort of lift up a bit off the road. Their windows were down and the bird came so close to their vehicle that when it soared back up, it kind of lifted them up or it felt like it. Stunned they looked up into the sky and saw a huge grayish-white bird with a wingspan of about 13 to 16 ft that soared to a nearby tree without any leaves. It blended in so well that the bird disappeared when it landed on the limb. The tree looked dead or petrified. They described the creature as looking like a “birdman” because its legs were very long and dangled like a man’s legs, almost prehistoric in appearance.

HC addendum.
Source: Your True Tales, January, 2004.
Type: E

Location: Camden, Maine.
Date: October, 2001.
Time: Evening.

Stevenson Fisher was walking along a deserted street when suddenly he heard a squeaking noise. Thinking it had been a mouse he looked down and around for one but did not see any. He started to walk again and then heard the sound again. Looking up, past the electrical wires he saw a large winged flying creature, with leathery wings. It swooped across the street and flew over an apartment building, turning to fly parallel past the roof. The astounded witness calculated that the creature must have had a wingspan of 24 ft, perhaps more. It then swooped into the woods behind the buildings and vanished from sight.

HC addendum.
Source: Cryptozoology.com
Type: E



Location: Acopiara, Ceara, Brazil.
Date: October 4, 2001.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

Walking on a street late at night Genivaldo Ariel was approached by a tall, 1.80 meters, being. He described the humanoid as blond haired, very handsome and with a peaceful air. The humanoid spoke to Ariel in a strange language that he could not understand. The humanoid then waved at the witness and disappeared behind a nearby wall. Minutes later a large disc shaped object climbed up from a field behind the wall and disappeared into the sky.

HC addendum.
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET.
Type: C

Location: Nizhniy Novgorod Province, Russia.
Date: October 11-14, 2001.
Time: Unknown.

At the same time that a huge triangular-shaped UFO was observed in the regions of Krasnodar, Stavropol, Rostov, Volgograd, Saratov and Samara, businessman Oleg (last name confidential) was repairing his recently purchased wooded cabin in a small village near a river where he intended to open a manufacturing business. On October 11, he received a telephone call from the security personnel guarding the area that there was a huge object hovering over his house, about 100 meters in diameter and luminous. Oleg looked out the window and was stunned to see the luminous object right over the roof of his house; it seemed to be covered in a light fog. While he pondered on what to do several entities suddenly appeared inside his house. They were two types, human-looking females, in white dresses, and two human looking males, dressed in a kind of uniform. They were walking from room to room and carrying some type of metallic equipment. When his shock passed Oleg became indignant and asked the strangers, what were they doing in his house.

The entities stared at him in questioning glances. Suddenly he heard a voice in his mind. A voice told him that they would not harm him, that they had encountered some technical problems that must be solved. They also added that the house and area was not his "domain" but their territory that they had visited since ancient times. They ordered him not to allow anybody in the house and for him to stay in the house without contacting anybody. Oleg then telephoned the security post and told them that he was ok and kept quiet about the situation.

For the next three days he was under virtual house arrest. The whole time the alien "technicians" were occupied performing certain tasks and the females kept watch over him. Once he attempted to peek inside the large room where most of the "work" was taking place, but he was prevented from doing so. He could not get any TV or Radio reception and spent most of the time watching videotapes.

Finally the alien woman advised him that they were almost done and soon would be leaving. He then told the aliens, "If you have great ability, can you help me please, as you can see I am an invalid, can you cure my legs?" He had been suffering from some type of debilitating disease that had atrophied his legs. They told him that they could cure him but he would have run every-day on a regular basis or his whole organism would "degrade." After that, the aliens performed some type of "surgery" on his body. Two females stood on each side of him and scanned his body with some type of device. They then told him, "Now you do not only have normal legs but very strong legs," but told him that everything that had occurred must be kept secret. The next morning Oleg woke up a normal man, and for the next several days he was in a state of euphoria and started running. But soon a fear overcame him and he worried if the aliens would return soon and he reported the incident to a Moscow based group called "Cosmosearch." Several group members including Vadim A. Chernobrov visited the site and interviewed many witnesses.

However while at the house they were all overcome by a strange eerie feeling and could not hear their footsteps as they walked on the wooded floors. While performing their investigation the electricity went out once. Despite all attempts information leaked out, agitating the locals, who now firmly believed that the area was a thriving UFO base. Soon the huge UFO appeared over the area again and many of the wooden cabins mysteriously caught fire and all burned to the ground. Shocked as to the events, and thinking that the aliens were upset at him, Oleg sank into a deep depression and forgot to exercise daily as the aliens had told him. As he was warned the problems on his legs returned again and his lungs and heart also began malfunctioning. He died in January, 2004.

HC addendum.
Source: Dmitry Pisarenko 'Arguments and Facts' Newspaper Moscow #8 2004. Vadim Chernobrov 'The History of the 11th of October Phenomena,' Anton Anfalov.
Type: G?

Location: Sao Lorenco, Minas Gerais, Brazil.
Date: October 22, 2001.
Time: 3:25 a.m.

Several anglers in the area reported encountering a short humanoid creature completely covered in brown hair and with large three-fingered hands.

It is reported that it swims under water and knocks over the canoes with the terrified anglers inside. Groups of 4 to 5 similar beings have been reported together by independent witnesses. It is called “the water baby” in the region.

HC addendum.
Source: Arquivo UFO Brazil.
Type: E

Location: Near Church Fenton, England.
Date: November 11, 2001.
Time: 5:50 a.m.

David Johnson was coming home by train from Leeds to York when the train broke down. He was looking out of the window of the train, when he noticed a large black space-ship type object. The UFO had lights located around the base. The strangest thing about the object was an alien figure, which was clearly visible.

The alien figure was a green color, but that's all he could make out. This alien figure was located in the cockpit of the spacecraft. There was a magnificent blue glow coming out of the cockpit, which lit up the sky. 10 or more people who were in the same coach noticed the object and occupant as well. Another witness was identified as Tom Pea.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Sightings in the UK.
Type: A

Location: Sumare, Sao Paolo, Brazil.
Date: November 13, 2001.
Time: Night.

Flavia Bezerra and her son Jose Max Bezerra were returning home after an anniversary party when they noticed a strange light approaching their vehicle from behind. As the light rapidly approached they thought it could have been a truck but then it suddenly flew over them and stopped about 100 yards ahead. They could now see that within the light there was a round object about 7 meters in diameter, with several bright lights on the bottom and an antenna-like protrusion on top.

From inside the object three humanoids exited. These were described as about 1.30 meters in height, wearing tight fitting green-metallic body suits and with small staring eyes. As the humanoids approached, the vehicle engine suddenly stalled. In a panic both witnesses began to scream. This apparently startled the humanoids, which turned around levitated back into the object. The object then took off and vanished. Three minutes later they were able to re-start the engine and left the scene.

HC addendum.
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET.
Type: B

Location: Itapetinga, Bahia, Brazil.
Date: November 20, 2001.
Time: 12:45 a.m.

Marcelina Soares was washing the dishes after eating when she noticed a bright green light coming from her backyard. Opening the curtain she saw 5 to 6 silvery figures flying above some nearby trees. Behind the tree was a huge glowing sphere.

The sphere emitted a bright yellow light and seemed to rotate within itself. Paralyzed she watched the figures “jump” over the tree and then enter the glowing sphere. The sphere then climbed out of sight and disappeared.

HC addendum.
Source: Thiago Luiz Ticchetti, EBE-ET.
Type: B

Location: Near Cupira, Pernambuco, Brazil.
Date: December, 2001.
Time: Unknown.

Some employees at a ranch near this city saw a disc shaped object land on a field and disgorge several “little men” that proceeded to help themselves to some of the guava fruit from nearby trees.

There were other reports in the area of low flying cylindrical shaped objects.

HC addendum.
Source: Edison Boaventura.
Type: B

2002

Location: San Bartolome, Huarochiri, Peru.
Date: 2002.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

The main witness, Luis “Lucho” Rojas Povis, 51 y.o. is a toll booth operator who happened to be outdoors at two o’clock in the morning with his best friend when both men became aware of “two figures” making their way down the slopes of Cerro de la Pascua, clad in silvery outfits. Initially the onlookers did not find anything unusual about them, believing them to be mountain climbers or official personnel in outlandish protective gear. As the figures approached there was the awful realization that things were not quite as normal as expected.

The entities were described as having “an athletic build, slender and tall” with form fitting silver outfits. Their faces looked human, but their eyes were described as “shining” and they didn’t walk as much as float above the ground. They did not utter a single word. Astonished beyond belief, Rojas and his friend walked up to the strange new arrivals; the friend even reached out to touch the face of one of the entities to see if it was “real.” However, one of the entities slapped the probing hand away, shocking the human. *“Hey, why are you messing with my buddy?”* the toll booth operator challenged the creature. But what could have become the first mano-a-mano between humans and non-humans was interrupted by the unexpected arrival on the scene of a taxicab whose passenger and driver were about to become the next set of witnesses to the mind-bending situation.

Beatriz Garcia, 34, had just taken a taxicab back to San Bartolome at that late hour from the town of Ochocica, where a fair had been held that day. Agreeing to pay the driver a rather high fee for the journey home, Ms. Garcia was startled to see “a man made of pure tin, or dressed like aluminum” standing at the edge of the road. She was only able to see one figure, but could not say if it, was the entity that slapped away the man’s effort to touch its visage. The driver became very agitated by the unearthly sight, and his nervousness caused her not to look very closely at the being, while having noticed its “brilliant” eyes. She estimated that a distance of ten meters separated her from the entity, which appeared to be “walking back and forth, two steps forward, two steps back, but actually floating in the air.” She coincided with Rojas’s description of the creature’s dress, the form fitting nature of the outfit, its helmet and general build.

HC addendum.
Source: Dr. Anthony Choy, Peru.
Type: E

Location: Between Ashland and Lame Deer, Montana.
Date: 2002.
Time: Evening.

Bryan A. was hunting on the big divide between Ashland and Lame Deer and he was “glassing” with his binoculars hoping to find a deer to shoot one for the ‘elders.’ He spotted what he first thought was a whitetail buck, it was standing in a brush patch about 200 yards in a draw below him.

As he watched the ‘buck’ through his binoculars, the body started to become clearer. It was a deer head on a muscular man’s body. Needless to say, Bryan hurriedly got out of the area and did not go back for a while.

HC addendum.
Source: Phantoms and Monsters September 10, 2013.
Type: E

Location: Smolensk, Russia.
Date: 2002.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

A man was returning home of his parents from the railway station after just arriving in the train. After walking approximately half of the way, he saw a silhouette ahead. Gradually both approached each other and soon the witness noticed that something was "wrong" with the approaching figure. A feeling of horror overtook him. The silhouette was visibly not human by all parameters; it was about 2.5m in height. The frightened man hid behind some bushes near the road. The giant entity was approaching closer.

The witness became even more frightened by the appearance of the figure. The figure was like a flat light-gray silhouette that resembled a "paper cut out," rather schematic in nature with rough edges. It seemed to be dressed in a long loose fitting diver's suit, but flat and it was moving in a weird manner, slowly, in a jerky fashion. At this point the witness was overcome by a sense of horror, but desperately wanted to see the silhouette in profile to establish if it was really a "flat picture" walking on the road. Unfortunately he wasn't able to do that since at about 10 meters from the witness the humanoid silhouetted seemed to melt into thin air.

HC addendum.
Source: O. Svetlogubov "Neveroyatnyi Mir" (Unbelievable World) Russia #1, 2003.
Type: E
Comments: Possibly some type of inter-dimensional entity from some parallel world.

Location: Bagan Serai, Perak, Malaysia.
Date: 2002.
Time: Night.

Saad Hussein, 51 years old, was alone in his hut one night when he observed a strange flying object loitering in the sky. The hut was situated in his orchard near the fringes of the jungle and was isolated from the village. The object was moving in a zigzag pattern before finally coming in for a landing not far from the hut. He could see the object had red, green, yellow and blue lights in the middle section. As it landed, all the lights went out.

As Saad peeked through the holes in his hut, he saw a 3-ft tall being walking with long strides towards his hut. Then he heard a voice like that of a "child." Although scared he opened the door. The being spoke in the local language and asked for some water. The witness gave the being a cup of water and invited the visitor into his makeshift hut. The hut was lightly lit with a small kerosene lamp but the witness was able to see clearly that the being had a pair of eyes like those of a grasshopper. It had no eyebrows. It had two small holes in place of a nose, the mouth was just a small slit and the head was bald. After a few minutes of conversation with the witness the being returned to his craft taking along the cup of water. As the being walked to the UFO, it glanced twice at the witness before entering the object. The lights on the UFO then turned on again and it silently took off disappearing into the sky.

HC addendum.
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, Malaysia.
Type: B

Location: Between Benalup and Los Barrios, Cadiz, Spain.
Date: 2002.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

Two persons traveling between the above towns had rounded a curve when they spotted two very tall humanoids (the height of a man riding a horse) very thin and lanky with very long arms and totally black in color as if wearing dark tight-fitting diver's outfits that covered their entire bodies. The humanoids stood about forty meters away from the witnesses. Due to the narrowness of the road they were forced to drive to within a few centimeters from the strange humanoids that appeared completely "physical in nature." Once they drove by the entities both men confirmed what they had seen and suddenly were filled with a strong sensation of fear and drove away without stopping.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.looculto.260mb.com/ovnisenespana/desde1981.htm
Type: E

Location: Carolina, Maranhao, Brazil.
Date: January, 2002.
Time: Late night.

At the Santa Clara ranch, 21-year old Reginaldo Barbosa Calazans had gotten up to go to the bathroom and when he was returning from the out-house he noticed a bright green light shining in the backyard of the house.

Running around the house he saw a strange round object on the ground and next to it a short being wearing shiny green clothing. Terrified the witness ran into the house and went to sleep. In the morning the object and the being were gone but at the site the witness found an area of crushed grass.

HC addendum.
Source: Edison Boaventura Junior, ‘Ovnis E Ets no Sul do Maranhao.’
Type: C

Location: Between Florissant and Hazelwood, Missouri.
Date: January 5, 2002.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

The witness was driving home from a friend's home on highway 67 traveling south towards the city of Florissant approximately 1 mile from highway 270 and within 5 miles of Lambert International Airport when he noticed a Florissant police officer who had a motorist pulled over to the right of the road and was walking back towards his cruiser. He was looking up towards the sky near a grocery store with his mouth wide open.

The witness started to look towards the direction he was gazing and that is when he saw the object. It appeared to him to be a two story rectangle with very large windows on the side of the object. It appeared to be very dark or black in color. He did notice some lights but couldn't tell the exact location where they were situated on the object. It was very hard to tell where the edges began and ended. The exterior lights were bright and seemed to have a bluish hue to them. The object was flying nearly directly over the Schnucks market approximately 100-200 feet in altitude. The object was almost silent, with maybe a slight hum heard as it flew over the front of the car. What caught his attention in the short time he saw the object was that the interior of the object was lit up enough that he could see inside the window. He couldn't tell much detail other than the interior was massive. He would estimate that the total size of the object to be the size of a football field.

The strangest thing about the encounter was that as it floated by he noticed movement in one of the rear windows. It looked like a person was moving from the inside towards the window to look out in the general direction of the witness and the police officers car with its flashing lights.

HC addendum.
Source: Missouri Investigators Group UFOMIG@yahoo.com
Type: A

Location: Villa San Rafael, Chile.
Date: January 12, 2002.
Time: 11:45 p.m.

Two young teenagers, Jean F. and Nelson C. where at home at night when Jean noticed that his pet snake had escaped from its cage, both boys began looking for it outside among the rubble of the parcel. They recalled how half an hour before, their two dogs strangely began to howl and cry; however, it did not seem to be important at that point in time. They searched for the pet snake together when suddenly, about 30 meters from where they stood; they saw what appeared to be a stray dog. They threw rocks at to avoid an attack. However, to their surprise, the animal stood there, motionless and fearless; it did not get scared nor did it run away as ordinary dogs normally do.

Shortly after, the strange animal began to move towards them. The movements it made as it walked were very strange. It used two legs at a time. It made very small sand short leaps like a rabbit. Suddenly, it stopped and it stood up on two legs. The teenagers then began to feel some kind of energy. *"It was like an electrical shock in the stomach,"* they said. It later walked again making a loud dragging noise, making small leaps and only moving one of its legs. They noticed the weird shape of the animal. *"It was like a rugby football with legs,"* one of them said. Jean began to feel frightened and started to move away from animal. On the other hand, Nelson felt a strange need to get closer to the creature; he got to within two meters away from it. The creature appeared to emit a strange luminosity that apparently, was bright enough to light a small area around the creature in spite of the nighttime darkness. Nelson was mesmerized as he stared at the strange creature. He described it as having a head like a large dog with a flat nose like a bulldog. Its eyes were slanted and pale-red in color, which could only be seen when the creature turned its head from side to side like a lizard. At that moment, Nelson heard a voice in his head saying, *"Don't stare, and just run away."* They provided further description, describing the ears as flat, round and large. Its arms were short, it had elbows, and the hands had three fingers. It had hair like the one on a wild pig. Its legs were like the ones of a goat. The feet had also three fingers and a membrane like ducks, but somewhat shorter. On its curved back, they were able to notice a spinal section covered with amounts of even thicker hair. Most of the hair of the animal was gray, but the tail had a white tip. Nelson finally fled, terrified, from the area. He also described how he felt an inexplicable bone-chilling cold sensation.

HC addendum.
Source: Jaime Ferrer, Calama UFO Center.
Type: E

Location: Near Dover, England.
Date: February, 2002.
Time: Afternoon.

The witness had been jogging along a low path by the beach when she noticed a tall, well-built being in a black skin tight suit that stood watching her from nearby. He wore a black helmet with a brown visor pulled down. At first she thought it was a biker but as she approached the figure, it suddenly disappeared in plain sight. As she continued to run she noticed a black craft jutting out of the sand, it was small and oval shaped, matt and ribbed it also disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum.
Source: I was abducted.com
Type: E?

Location: Mount Podbrdo, Bosnia Hercigovina.
Date: February 11, 2002.
Time: Morning.

Contactee and stigmatic Giorgio Bongiovanni was visiting the shrine on top of the mountain and was praying silently to the Virgin when, to his astonishment, a glowing luminous female figure appeared and touched his forehead with her fingertips. His stigmata scar vanished instantly. The female figure told him to return to Italy and make known what had happened.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 7, #14.
Type: E or F?

Location: Chelyabinsk, Russia.
Date: Spring, 2002.
Time: Unknown.

A guard at the local Zoo was alerted through the strange barking of one of the guard dogs. The guard and random visitors of the Zoo were then witnesses to a large hairy being that attempted to jump over the fence of the park. Just as it had almost cleared the fence, the dog broke free and attacked the interloper, following a short scuffle, the being fled. Cries and murmurs could be heard coming from its direction. The dog returned in the morning covered with blood. Tufts of gray hair and footprints were discovered on the fence. The blood and hair were examined. The examination revealed that the hair did not belong to any known animal, but rather to an unknown primate.

The size of the footprints were 50 x 25 centimeters, the length of the stride was about 2 meters. The next morning, an employee saw a three meter tall being in the forest near the Zoo. He walked away from it. The Zoo's veterinarian, Valentin Gorbenko, examined the hair and tracks. He states that this 'hominid being' came to the zoo looking for food following his winter hibernation. He also thinks that the creature was a descendant of one which was seen at the zoo 10 years earlier.

HC addendum.
Source: Phantoms and Monsters BlogSpot 04-12-2011 citing "Na Grani Nevozmozhnogo" Russia.
Type: E

Location: Wycliffe Well Roadhouse, Northern Territory, Australia.
Date: Early March, 2002.
Time: Evening.

While workers in the area watched unusual lights in the sky, an aboriginal woman encountered a triangular sort of object in a paddock and all of the sudden she saw three silvery clad human-like figures that began to move toward her vehicle. She turned the vehicle around and took off.

HC addendum.
Source: Lou Farcus ABC On-line.
Type: C

Location: Alliance, Ohio.
Date: March, 2002.
Time: Night.

Witnesses reported watching a huge cigar-shaped UFO hovering over the exact spot where several witnesses had spotted a large Bigfoot in a snow covered field just 30 minutes earlier. Upon investigating, and quite sure they had the creature trapped, it disappeared and was not found. The source, though not admitting that the UFO may have transported the creature elsewhere, does feel as though there is a definitive overlapping between the two phenomena.

HC addendum.
Source: Robert W. Morgan in BRO Site.
Type: D?

Location: Eklizi-Burun peak, Chatyr-Dag Mountain, Crimea, Ukraine.
Date: March 13, 2002.
Time: After midnight.

Two tourists from Simferopol, Georgiy Sergeevich Vladimirov and Viktor Petrovich Sikilinda, were spending the night camped out in sleeping bags on the mountainous plateau of Chatyr-Dag south of Simferopol. In the middle of the night both men felt paralyzed and were unable to move. Then Victor saw a group of short entities, about 8 or 10 figures that approached the men, apparently walking from a circular UFO that had landed without a sound not too far away. The humanoids were short, about 1.5 to 1.6m height, dressed in tight-fitting bright metallic silvery suits with belts and visible boots, they also wore knee guards and another type of material, which covered their elbows. They had broad openings on top of their low necked suits and gloves. Some kind of emblem was visible on their suits, but Victor could not make out exactly what it looked like. On their heads they wore helmets with protective screens which covered their faces, their eyes couldn't be seen either. Telepathically the aliens invited Victor to come with them, but frightened, Victor refused to go and after a short conversation the aliens turned around and walked away disappearing into the darkness and presumably onboard the landed UFO. The other witness, Georgiy did not see the aliens, hearing only what his friend Victor said as he talked to the humanoids. Georgiy was completely paralyzed and was not even able to turn his head. In the morning, the men found a large area of burned grass on the place where the UFO had apparently landed. Later Mr. Vladimirov found a number of other round burned circular areas similar to the one on Chatyr-Dag plateau, perhaps indicating that the site was an area of regular UFO activity.

HC addendum.
Source: Anton A. Anfalov archive.
Type: C

Location: Bethlehem, Israel,
Date: March 21, 2002.
Time: Night.

At the besieged Church of the Nativity several awed witnesses have come forward describing the events of Thursday night. That night, a smell of roses filled the sanctuary as the Daughters of Charity held their evening prayers. “The sweet scent was soon followed by a high musical humming sound and a distinct feeling of warmth emanating from the ceiling.”

Then, the sisters reported seeing a glowing beam of light gradually forming the likeness of the Blessed Virgin, “like a film coming into focus.” Tears were running down her face, and she uttered a prophetic warning. *“Time is growing short, and the promised Judgment Day is nearly at hand.”* One week before the apparition, The Church of the Holy Family was the scene of a ferocious firefight between the Israelis and the Palestinians.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 7 #17.
Type: F

Location: Cazalla de la Sierra, Sevilla, Spain.
Date: March 26, 2002.
Time: 3:00 p.m.

A pharmaceutical products salesman was returning along a deserted road when he noticed ahead in the distance and in the middle of the road-way an object resembling a shiny pear that was resting on three metallic legs and two individuals standing on a nearby field. These were over 2 meters in height, wore tight fitting white coveralls and helmets resembling that of the early astronauts. He parked his vehicle and approached the two strange figures on foot. One of the men walked away and entered the shiny pear-shaped craft while the other remained behind. Knowing that these men were "not from this earth" he still asked the remaining humanoid if he needed any assistance. He felt that as he approached the strange pair he had been in some type of a trance and seemed to have floated over the road. The humanoid answered and appeared genuinely happy as to his offer of assistance but said that everything was in order. He said that the area was very beautiful and also added, *"Humans don't know what they have. Where we come from we don't have such beautiful scenes, they disappeared a long time ago."*

The astounded witness managed to ask the humanoid where he was from and was told that they hailed from another dimension, a concept that humans have not yet assimilated. The humanoid smiled as he answered the question. The humanoid then bid goodbye and walked towards the nearby shiny pear-shaped object, he then disappeared inside of it. The craft then emitted a loud whistling sound and disappeared at very high speed towards some nearby cliffs. The witness described the humanoids as about 2.50 meters in height, wide chests and heavy set, thin legs, generally human features, but somewhat "refined" or sharpened features. The suits were very tight fitting made of an apparent synthetic material resembling plastic. Their eyes were very light almost white and their speech was hesitant & accented.

HC addendum.
Source: J. M. Garcia, Francisco Padron, Spain.
Type: B

Location: Sevilla, Spain.
Date: March 30, 2002.
Time: Late night.

The witness to the previous March 26th case was at home with his wife and was getting ready to sleep when he heard footsteps coming from patio area outside his chalet. Armed with a club, he opened the door and was stunned to see the same two tall heavyset humanoids he had encountered four days before. One of the humanoids was kneeling on the ground as if inspecting something on the soil, the other one upon hearing the door open, turned and quickly assured the witness not to fear that they were not here to harm him. Stunned, the witness invited the two humanoids in the house for some refreshments (!). They declined the invitation saying that they had to go already. Using the same clumsy movements both humanoids walked towards the rear of the house where the witness noticed the same shiny metallic pear shaped craft on the ground. They entered the object, which quickly left at high speed. The witness's wife awakened by the voices, was able to see the two humanoids from a second story window, and described them in the same way.

HC addendum.
Source: Francisco Padron, Jose Manuel Garcia Spain.
Type: B

Location: Los Cipreses, Chile.
Date: March 31, 2002.
Time: Noon.

It was the final day of a three-day UFO seminar being held by Peruvian Contactee Sixto Paz and several members of Grupo Rama, a Chilean New Age group. Back in February while visiting Quintero, Chile, Sixto Paz predicted that "an alien contact event" would soon occur in Chile, presumably toward the end of March or the beginning of April. However, at this time Paz had announced that a "Xendra" was forming in the air near the rim of Rio Cipreses canyon. A Xendra has been described as a kind of interdimensional gateway.

24 Chileans (many of whom were Grupo Rama members) left the meeting to investigate and described the Xendra as a luminous, sort of a dome-shaped blue arch, beneath, which they walked. It was reportedly something like four by four meters in size. Some claimed that they saw participants turn transparent and even disappear. One witness insisted those people simply "lost their materiality" when they entered another dimension. Allegedly the people who walked beneath the Xendra also encountered entities, described as "robed, bald headed humanoids." A variety of messages were allegedly received, but two of the most common were said by Sixto Paz to have been these: 1) Chile would be the site of more alien contact events in the months to come, and 2) the aliens planned to establish a "permanent presence in the southern zone."

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 7 #16, quoting Camilo Valdivieto.
Type: G or F?

Location: Huasteca, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.
Date: April, 2002.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

The main witness, Axel and 5 other young men ranging from 16 to 28 years of age had traveled to a remote mountain ranch in order to camp and barbecue. After eating and drinking a few beers three of the men went to sleep while the others remained awake sitting on some rocks about 8 meters from the camp. As they spoke (mostly about women), they heard a strange noise from behind them, about 15-meters behind them something was moving behind some brush, the sound seemed to get louder as one of the men thinking it was an animal, grabbed a rock in order to scare it away. He walked towards the noise but soon returned in a shocked state and pale in color, he begged the other men to go see what was behind the brush. Thinking he was playing games, the other witnesses went to check.

They were soon shocked to see, standing next to a small tree, a humanoid figure about 1-meter in height, with light brown skin, naked, hairless and huge beige colored eyes. The humanoid possessed thin legs which were shorter than its arms, which were also very thin. The humanoid's hands were very strange with very thin long fingers which had what appeared to be sharp metallic protrusions at the ends. Being the night of the full moon they could see all these details clearly. One of the men, 28-year old Juan who had the rock attempted to throw it at the creature, but upon the creature seeing him lifting his arm it emitted a strange sound like *"sssssmmmmmuuuffffff,"* and ran swiftly behind some rocks about 12 meters away. Even though the creature was short it possessed incredible agility and speed, but the persistent witnesses chased the creature and cornered it, and according to Axel their intentions were to kill it and bring it into to town for further study, but once they had the creature cornered, none of the men reacted. Apparently finding itself trapped the humanoid suddenly moved towards the men moving its sharp metallic fingers in a menacing manner. Terrified the men ran away. The humanoid did not follow them. Immediately they awoke the rest of the group telling them what they had seen, but they were not believed and were accused of being drunk.

Five minutes later as the whole group sat around they heard a loud buzzing sound emanating from the rocks where the humanoid had ran to earlier. On top of the rocks, at about 10 meters in height all those present could now see a light about 3 meters in diameter that changed colors from blue to red and then yellow. It was a beautiful sight and from its bottom a white beam of light emerged which illuminated the rocks below it. On top of the rocks stood the humanoid, now accompanied by two other beings which were different in appearance, these two other beings were taller, about 1.5m in height, with pale green skin, and wearing tight-fitting black coveralls, their hands were visible and they had more normal appearing fingers, their heads were also hairless and their eyes were also large but black in color, on their foreheads they had what appeared to be an encrusted metal plate. The men watched in silent as suddenly the beam of white light shut off and the humanoids were no longer visible. The object then descended almost touching the rocks and seemingly changing its shape. It was now about 30 meters in diameter as the lights changed colors at a more rapid pace. Then, it suddenly rose up and disappeared at high speed into the sky. Immediately the men picked up camp and began driving back to the city in stunned silence. As they drove home in their two trucks at one point they were followed by several small multicolored lights and later saw a huge ship that seemed to descend towards them at tremendous speed and in a collision course, but at the last minute it leveled off and flew away just above their heads, it then stopped abruptly and then shot up into the sky disappearing quickly from sight.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.kruela.ciberanika.com/expe2362.htm
Type: C
Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

Location: Near Sancti Espiritus, Cuba.
Date: End of April, 2002.
Time: Late night.

On April 16, the witness Remberto Damaso Rosales, had seen a bright light that descended over the fields, as it came closer it emitted a musical type note or sound and then landed, displaying numerous multicolored flashes of light. As he approached the site of the landing armed with a flashlight he was struck by a beam of white light that rendered his flashlight useless. He saw a metallic egg shaped craft surrounded by a rim, hovering very close to the ground. The craft soon took off at high speed. Several nights later he again noticed bright flashes of light in the field and approached the area. He stopped briefly at the outhouse and when he exited, two tall men grabbed him under each arm and walked him towards a large hovering disc shaped object. After arriving at the landing site one of the men entered the craft through an open hatchway on the bottom and then beckoned the witness to follow. The witness entered the object and immediately is shown a triangular shaped plaque inscribed in unknown lettering or symbols. The humanoids attempt to make the witness pronounce the words inscribed on the plaque but are apparently not successful. He was then placed in a very comfortable armchair and one of the aliens then approaches and places some kind of “screen” over his head. The aliens smiled in a sign of satisfaction. After a few minutes, Damaso was let outside and escorted home by the aliens, who seemed very agile and appear to defy gravity. He described one of the aliens as tall with very white hair wearing a green turtle necked outfit with short sleeves. The other had black hair and is almost albino in appearance due to his complexion; he had salt and pepper hair. Both appear to be about 45 years of age. Back home his wife confronted him, telling him that she had been worried since he had taken so long.

HC addendum.
Source: Carlos Heredero, Ovnis Cubanos.
Type: G

Location: Puente Santamaria, Colon, Argentina.
Date: Early May, 2002.
Time: Early morning.

Two young men observed a dark object descend towards the ground about 100 meters away. According to the two witnesses, from the craft descended a small humanoid, orange in color. Very scared they both ran from the area and reported their experience to others.

HC addendum.
Source: Fabio Picasso, quoting Semanario Colon.
Type: B

Location: Merceditas, Colon, Argentina.
Date: Early May, 2002.
Time: Evening.

An elderly couple was walking along National Route #8 when about 800 meters from their location they noticed a very strong light. The light descended next to a puddle at about 70 meters from the witness. Both then saw two very short orange colored humanoids that moved in very agile movements near the object. Terrified they walked away and upon looking back saw a bright glow on the ground.

HC addendum.
Source: Fabio Picasso, quoting Semanario Colon.
Type: C



Location: Barangay, Philippines.
Date: May, 2002.
Time: Night.

Several local residents reported seeing a bizarre creature described as an “aswang” reputed to be a winged vampire type creature; it reportedly had red glowing eyes, long black hair, and was wearing a white flowing gown. It was seen perched on top of a bamboo tree. Residents at nearby Roxas reported seeing a similar creature. The police was called but a search failed to locate anything.

HC addendum.
Source: Akasico.com http://www.akasico.com/
Type: E

Location: Near Odessa, Black Sea, Ukraine.
Date: Summer, 2002.
Time: Daytime.

Three young Ukrainian divers had gone on a morning dive equipped with aqualungs in order to explore the bottom of the Black Sea in an area several dozen kilometers southeast of Odessa. This area had interested them since on an earlier dive they had found a strange crater-like hollow on the sea floor. On the edge of the crater jutted a strange cube-shaped "rock" that was covered in cockleshells and other water plants. Apparently the area was totally different from the rest of the ocean floor in other locations. They dove at the strange cubic rock and attempted to pick some cockleshells out of it, but suddenly they all heard a strange voice that sounded straight inside their heads, *"Don't do that! Don't do that!"* These words were repeated several times. Amazingly the crater had now vanished and the men suddenly saw remarkable ancient ruins, positioned not far from them, resembling ancient Greek ruins. Incredibly some of the buildings were in somewhat good state, with visible columns with no apparent damage. But the most amazing thing they saw was two strange humanoid entities, without any visible diving suits or aqualungs. Both humanoids were about 2-2.5m in height, with proportional hands, heads and legs. Apparently those humanoids were able to breathe underwater, probably possessing gills or equipped with some type of compact diving equipment not visible to the witnesses. The humanoids were dressed in tight fitting suits but different from terrestrial diver's suits, and were standing near some of the "ruins." One of them was moving some type of circular object (a scanner) which was holding in its hand and moving it over the ocean bottom. More details were not visible to the witnesses. The frightened divers then hurried back to the surface. A fourth member of the team who had remained on the seashore saw an amazing change occurred in the sea. The Black Sea had been completely calm before but had now suddenly swelled and strange greenish lights began blinking at the depths.

HC addendum.
Source: Mikhail Burleshin 'Second coming of Ihtiandr' in 'Taynaya Vlast' (The Secret Power) Newspaper Moscow #10, 2004 and Valeriy Kin in: 'Shadows of the Gods: Humankind, the higher intelligence.' Moscow, 2004.
Comments: There are many other reports of humanoids and UFOs in the Odessa region and rumors of subsurface and underwater ancient alien tunnels and bases in the area northwest of the Black Sea.

Location: Near Mitteltal, Black Forest, Germany.
Date: Summer, 2002.
Time: 5:00 p.m.

A 34-year old German named Hartmut Schulze had an interesting experience while taking a Sunday drive with his girlfriend and an acquaintance of his in Germany. Around 5 o'clock in the afternoon they were on their way home to the village of Mitteltal. The incident occurred a short distance to the east of this peaceful village where industry and lumber processing are the main occupations. All of a sudden, out of the window of his car, Mr. Schulze clearly saw an elf sitting on a pile of newly sawed wood by the wayside. The woodpile was about five feet high and the elf was resting on top of it, like he was enjoying a sunbath, leisurely smoking a pipe.

The car in which Mr. Schulze was traveling was moving rather slowly so he was able to study the elf clearly for a while. The elf-like creature was wearing brown clothes with a hat on his head. While the car was passing the pile of wood the elf noticed that the human was watching him, which is rather rare. This seemed to surprise him and also make him very happy. So he sprang to his feet and jumped for joy when he realized that he was able to be seen by a human being at least for a moment. He then began to run alongside the car, which was moving rather slowly, while facing Mr. Schulze who had seen him. However the elf only succeeded for a while in keeping up with the car. Mr. Schulze got the impression that it was like the elf wanted to know more about him, or possibly attempt to communicate with him. However the car moved away and left this good-natured elf standing on the road staring at the travelers. Mr. Schulze's girlfriend also saw the elf-like creature. According to the witnesses he seemed to have been observing the traffic, knowing that most humans were not likely able to see him. Apparently Mr. Schulze has some psychic abilities that allow him to see these type of beings.

HC addendum.
Source: Magnus Skarphedinsson interview and;
http://www.elffmuseum.com/contemporarytales
Type: E

Location: Kostroma region, Russia.
Date: Summer, 2002.
Time: Late afternoon.

A man named Peter Kazantzev and his brother Vasiliy were mowing high grass in a field located near an old abandoned factory when his brother momentarily walked away towards a nearby copse. Peter remained alone (he thought) in the field. As he worked he suddenly heard a man's voice, *"What are you doing earthling?"* An unpleasant feeling came over him and he felt kind of annoyed at being interrupted and called "earthling." He looked around asking who was talking to him when he saw a man and two women standing very close to him. All three were very tall and wore dark coveralls with shiny metallic fastenings. Both girls were very beautiful and appeared to be about 20 years of age. Their facial features and voices seemed normal. *"Who are you with?"* Asked the tall man. *"With my brother"* answered the witness, turning towards the copse and yelling for his brother to come. But when he again turned towards the strange trio, these were already about 100 meters away from him, in a matter of seconds they had moved over 100 yards. Next to them there was a small disc-shaped object, about 10 meters in diameter, lusterless, gray-blue in color, a color, which very easily blended with the color of the sky. It was not on the ground, but hovered about 50-70 cm from the ground. When the three strangers entered the object it seemed to rock as it made out of a very light material. Then there was a very low pulsating sound and the disc again rocked and in an instant disappeared into the sky. The witness was not sure if it dematerialized or if it flew away so fast that he could not see it. At this moment Vasiliy showed up and asked Peter who he had been talking to. He explained to his brother what he had seen but Vasiliy laughed unwilling to believe him, however other workers believe his story.

HC addendum.
Source: X Libri UFO, Russia, http://www.x-libri.ru/elib/index.htm
Type: B

Location: De Kalb, Illinois.
Date: June 15, 2002.
Time: 12:30 a.m.

The witness was sitting in his family room watching TV when he noticed a bright flash of light outside the window. He saw the flash several times and decided to check his backyard there he saw a circular light moving around in circles. The light began to get closer; scared he ran inside his home and called a friend on the phone. He then quickly ran outside and saw the circle getting closer, he noticed that it had a purplish color to it and it began to descend towards the ground. He became nauseous and dizzy and collapsed on to the ground. He tried to crawl to the house but was unable to move. He turned his head and saw the purplish object on the ground and what appeared to be a door opening up. He then heard a squeaking noise and saw a tall and a short figure standing by a door of the object. The two figures started to move towards him, walking in a strange bopping fashion. They were of a dark complexion with a bumpy texture, other than that they resembled normal human beings. The shorter figure approached and picked up the witness' camera and stared at it. He then looked at the taller figure and handed it to him. The taller of the two looked at the camera and then at the witness. The witness then heard loud unpleasant shrieks coming from the taller figure, which then gave the camera back to the shorter figure, which covered the camera with his hand, seconds later a light began to emerge from their hands. Then they stopped, threw the camera aside and began to walk towards the witness. They reached his side and started to examine his body. A dog began to bark from inside the house and the shorter figure put out his hand and the dog stopped barking. At this point the witness began to vomit. After about a minute he began to relax and to breathe better. When he turned his head he realized that the two figures and the purple spherical object were now gone. The next day he had a very severe headache.

HC addendum.
Source: Mystical Universe.
Type: B

Location: Phvenisi village, Gori area, East Caucasus, Georgia.
Date: After July 6, 2002.
Time: Various.

Several local residents including adults and children independently reported various encounters with UFOs and extraterrestrials. For example, a 30-year old woman Hatuna Omadze reported the landing of a flying saucer the night of July 6. During the next several days around the same time at dawn she was visited by a very tall humanoid man-like figure with a long white beard and wearing a white loose fitting robe-like garment. His eyes emitted a strange light and he seemed to have a hump-like protrusion on his back. Another local resident, 71-year old Avtandil Nadzhebashvili also encountered strange entities which he described as very tall, thin, with long legs and also dressed in long white loose-fitting garments. According to the witness he attempted to approach the strange entities but they suddenly vanished at about 50 meters from him. Around the same time several young boys, 13-year old Shalva, 10-year old Nika and 8-year old Kaha Omadze reported encountering tall entities with faces resembling those of "animals," with fuzzy hair in their hands, reportedly the aliens could change shape at will (shape shifters?). The also appeared to have some strange markings on their foreheads. Exactly the same sign or marking appeared on Shalva's back later. The aliens were carrying some type of elongated devices in their hands that emitted a red light; they pointed these devices at the children apparently paralyzing them.

The frightened children summoned nearby adults but the entities vanished before additional witnesses arrived. Not far from the location where the encounter had taken place several peasants found deeply pressed down grass slightly burned at the edges and circle shaped. Witnesses also reported finding strange crumb-like particles which emitted phosphorus light for several days in a row. Soon local residents decided that they had been visited by harmless "extraterrestrials" since no one had been harmed.

HC addendum.
Source: Yuriy Simonyan from 'Sankt Petersburgskiye Vedomosti,' Saint Petersburg, Russia, August 14, 2002, ITAR-TASS.
Type: D

Location: Arroyo Pareja, Bahia Blanca, Argentina.
Date: July 30, 2002.
Time: 5:30 a.m.

27-year old Mariela Baigorri reported seeing a strange figure that floated in front of her house. She had woken up early that morning and was getting ready to mount her bicycle when she saw behind the fence something floating in mid-air. It appeared to be a figure wearing a flowing white transparent tunic, with bright red eyes and undefined facial features. Feeling no fear she decided to approach it. She felt as if the figure waited for her and was observing her. At this point Mariela felt some fear and began reciting the Lord's Prayer. The figure suddenly moved back and disappeared in plain sight.

HC addendum.
Source: Juan Carlos Corrales Morey, Vision Ovni, Argentina.
Type: E



Location: Arroyo Pareja, Bahia Blanca, Argentina.
Date: July 31, 2002.
Time: 6:45 p.m.

23-year old Julian Pereyra was in his vehicle when he observed two red spheres flying slowly over some nearby woods, they seemed to descend and disappear behind the trees. 15 minutes later, Pereyra, accompanied by several other witnesses approached the area and observed what they described a tall floating figure wearing a white glowing cape like outfit, it seemed to glide silently over a field. It had what appeared to be a visor at face level and two beams of red light emerged from where the eyes would have been. The witnesses watched the strange figure glide over the fields for about 30 minutes. Curiously numerous local dogs and cats approached and also watched the figure in fascination. The lights and figure disappeared into the distance. In another occasion Pereyra and some of his family members encountered the strange humanoid and felt a strange sensation as if the wind had suddenly stopped, they felt as they were inside a vacuum or "bubble." Strange tracks have been reportedly found in the area also.

HC addendum.
Source: Diario La Nueva Provincia, Bahia Blanca, Argentina.
Type: C?

Location: Punta Alta, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Date: July 31, 2002.
Time: Night.

The witness was standing outside his home on his way to work when he spotted a bicyclist being chased by a white shrouded figure that seemed to float in midair. That same night a man saw hovering above a neighbor’s water tank a humanoid figure wearing a “white cape” and luminous red eyes. Terrified the witness began to pray, moments later the strange figure floated away and disappeared.

HC addendum.
Source: Proyecto Catent, Argentina.
Type: E

Location: Rozhdestvenka, Tim area, Kursk region, Russia.
Date: Middle of December, 2002.
Time: Early morning.

A local village priest, Father Ioann (Ivan Ilyich Gridasov) a very respected person in the area was talking a walk near his home when he sound three round crafts of light gray in color, on the ground near a gully in front of the local cemetery. One craft was larger than the others, but of the same height, about 2 meters. The witness was neither afraid nor surprised since he initially thought that the crafts were probably secret aircraft, after hearing reports from his sister's husband, General in the Russian Air Force. But then Ivan was met by three humanoid entities, all dressed in the same green color uniform. Ivan then asked them where were they from. They answered, "From far away" and pointed to the sky. They then added, "We have buried your fellow countryman here. We had taken him to our world 150 years ago. His desired was to be buried near his relatives. Please, finish the funeral rites." But the priest objected, "How can I do that, I have not seen the dead man, and I don't even know his name, maybe he was murdered?" "Don't worry" answered one of the humanoids, "He died by his own hands (suicide?). His name was "Karp." We have already buried him." At this moment Father Ioann realized that his interlocutors were speaking in the old Slavic language, but he somehow understood everything that they were saying. So he performed the funeral rites. After that the humanoids returned to their crafts. The objects rose over the ground and disappeared. Incredibly the priest forgot the details about the incident (probably erased from his memory) until the spring of 2003, when he was walking to church and saw round circles on the ground at the location of the landings. A correspondent from a local newspaper heard about the incident and father Ioann showed him the landing place, and the reporter confirmed that round circles were still distinctly visible on the ground. The largest circle was 15meters in diameter, and the smaller circle were 5m in diameter, the third circle was 6meters in diameter.

HC addendum.
Source: 'My Kuryane' Newspaper, Kursk & Alexander Malinin in:
Megapolis-Express, Moscow, July 28, 2003 #30.
Type: B
Comments: A tale straight out of the Twilight Zone. There are many unanswered questions, who was Karp? Was there ever an autopsy on his body? Etc.

2003

Location: Near Duvall, Washington.
Date: 2003.
Time: Unknown.

A man claims to have found a dead “Bigfoot” on his property. He has three German Shepherds and they led him to the creature. He got a real up-close look at the creature obviously. He said it was face-up and had no obvious wounds or injuries. He reckoned that perhaps the dogs had “scared it to death,” but he didn’t really know why it was dead. He described it as being around 7-8 feet long, maybe 350-400lbs in weight. The thing that seemed to impress him the most was the creature’s hand-size which was 3 times bigger than his, the fingers being particularly long, the fingernails were black. It was very hairy. Now here is the weirdest part. He said he phoned in the police department but they never showed up, but within an hour or so a black twin-rotor helicopter landed. Men in black uniforms came out and ordered him to stay in his house. The men spread out a tarp, then rolled the creature onto it, picked it up and put it in the helicopter and flew off with it.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.oregonbigfoot.com/report_detail.php?id=00767
Type: X

Location: Orizaba, Veracruz, Mexico.
Date: Early January, 2003.
Time: 2:30 a.m.

Delfino Garcia Zarate was at his post as security guard at the Technical Secondary school #98 Mariano Escobedo, and was making the rounds in the patio area when he heard a strong sound resembling a bird moving its wings at a very high rate of speed. Curious he looked up in the direction from which the sound originated and was able to see a hairy man-like figure with two huge dark wings. Terrified he ran into the school and hid in one of the schoolrooms until the morning. Around the same time a woman living in the Unidad Puerta Grande suburb was out in her back patio washing some dishes when she also heard a loud thrashing sound overhead, at first she thought it could had been an eagle and looked up but was surprised to see a hairy man-like figure floating overhead on a pair of huge wings, terrified she also ran into the house. Also around the same time in Cocolapam suburb a man and his son were repairing the TV antenna on their roof when they noticed a winged creature, gray and hairy in appearance that was approaching their location from a northerly direction, the winged humanoid glided on a pair of huge wings and quickly disappeared from sight. Another woman reported being awake around 3:00 a.m. and taking a shower when she looked out the bathroom window in the direction of nearby Cerro De Escamela was surprised to see a huge winged dark creature resembling some type of prehistoric being gliding slowly over the area. Others in nearby Cerro Del Borrego have seen a similar winged creature.

HC addendum.
Source: El Durmiente de Orizaba, El Hombre Alado.
Type: E



Location: Obolon area, Kiev, Ukraine.
Date: February, 2003.
Time: Evening.

Several local residents saw a UFO hovering over a field in the suburbs of Kiev. The object then disappeared behind a shed, apparently landing. It was described as about 5-10 meters long. Reportedly two tall humanoid entities in shiny tight-fitting overalls came out of the landed craft and were doing something near the object. Sometime later they went back inside and the object rose up to an altitude of several meters above the ground and after staying there for several minutes it disappeared into the sky. A local woman, E. Novitskaya attempted to establish telepathic communication with the aliens and incredibly succeeded in doing just that. She heard a telepathic voice inside her head supposedly from an alien who said his name was 'Verius.' She asked the aliens why the UFO had been hovering over the area, and they answered that they had a serious technical malfunction in their craft. So they had been looking for an isolated location in order to perform an emergency landing, where they could repair their craft. They landed in an isolated spot and two of their crew went out and repaired the problem in the craft and then they left (exactly as the witnesses described it). Novitskaya then asked Verius where their base on Earth was, the alien answered that it was located in Antarctica. The witness was incredulous and exclaimed that it was impossible since it was very cold there. But they answered that they could create an artificial climate anywhere they wish; in fact they liked it there. The witness then asked the aliens what was their aim in visiting the Earth and Verius answered that *"the reason must not be known."* Then he added that they liked quiet calm people that did not bring evil or harm to others, they usually avoided people fearing their negative reaction to the unknown and they also feared human stupidity and cruelty. After the telepathic contact the witness experienced a severe headache and felt exhausted and it took her a while to recover.

HC addendum.
Source: 'Magic' Newspaper 2003, Kiev Ukraine.
Type: B & F

Location: Horsham, West Sussex, England.
Date: February, 2003.
Time: Unknown.

A friend of Eve Knowles-Martin reported seeing a silver suited 7 foot tall man, which apparently leapt across the width of the road in one bound. There have been other strange occurrences in the area including, strange chemical smells, no birds or wildlife present, an apparent lack of oxygen, rapid changes in temperature, and most strange of all, a bright blue light that upon closer inspection turned out to be a 40 ft vertical blue flame burning in the middle of the woods.

HC addendum.
Source: Fortean Times, http://www.forteantimes.com/
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: Wide range of apparently related phenomena reported here. As far as the vertical blue flame it seems to be a unique description.

Location: Sullana, near Piura La Vieja, Peru.
Date: February, 2003.
Time: Unknown.

During a heavy wave of UFO sightings that included luminous UFOs, silvery discs and hovering spheres, witnesses reported seeing colored-lights hovering above the rooftops and in the same area encountering a tall beautiful blond woman with wild golden-streaked chestnut-colored hair wearing a golden Tanga with little silver stars embroidered beneath the waistband. She reportedly vanished in plain sight.

HC addendum.
Source: Giorgio Piacenza & Monica Gaetano in UFO Roundup, Feb, 2003.
Type: D
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: This sexy alleged extraterrestrial reportedly calls herself “Jelu” and has been seen before in 1954. Another similar event was reported in Brazil in 1983.

Location: Las Pailas, Salta, Argentina.
Date: February 23, 2003.
Time: 9:00 a.m.

24-year old Milagros Linquin had gone into a rocky hillside in order to retrieve her goats when he noticed a shiny object on the nearby hill. Close to the summit she noticed a metallic object similar to a bus, rectangular in shape with numerous visible windows and doors on one of its visible sides. She counted about 8 windows on the craft. The object appeared to be made out of a shiny metallic alloy, which reflected the rays of the sun. Around the craft she noticed other shiny objects, square in shape, some bigger than the others, she counted about 14 of this square metallic "covers." At this point, her father, 74-year old Don Linquin came up and also noticed the shiny metallic object. In the meantime Milagros had climbed a bit further and was now closer to the object. At this point both witnesses noticed several human-like figures wearing white tight-fitting garments moving around the object, apparently working on the shiny metallic covers or plates. There were about 6 figures in total. Don Linquin also noticed, a little further down from the summit three additional human like figures these dressed in black tight-fitting outfits that appeared to be looking around and inspecting the surroundings. After about 30 minutes, Milagros climbs higher in order to approach the object and its "occupants" but when she does, the whole scene appears to have vanished. Later while checking the supposed landing site a deep rectangular track is found on the ground.

HC addendum.
Source: Gaceta Ovni, June, 2003.
Type: C
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 8

Location: Rosario de la Frontera, Argentina.
Date: February 26, 2003.
Time: 2200.

Alerted by the sounds of his barking dogs, 62-year old Patricio Saldaño, armed with a flashlight went out to investigate. He noticed that the dogs were furiously running back & forth from one area of the yard to the other. He then saw standing only about 10 meters from him a huge hairy figure standing on two legs. It resembled a giant ape, which stared at the witness with large bright red eyes. The creature was silent and moved its huge arms in an apparent attempt to scare the dogs away, which curiously did not attack. The creature had long sharp claws that reflected the light in the darkness. His wife and two young children also saw the bizarre creature, which disappeared into the darkness. Several days earlier a dead calf had been found dead and partially eaten.

HC addendum.
Source: Guillermo Gimenez in 'Planeta UFO list.'
Type: E

Location: Near Sancti Spiritus, Las Villas, Cuba.
Date: March 6, 2003.
Time: Late night.

The witness, Damaso Rosales, had been unable to sleep that night and had gone outside his farmhouse. Again on a nearby field he saw the hovering disc-shaped craft with flashing multicolored lights. He approached the object and was greeted by the saw two tall men, the blond haired one and the white haired one, both wearing green-blue collared suits. He was invited inside and was told that they were going to go on a short trip. As he sat on a sort of reclining chair he saw through a clear glass window what appeared to be stars and other objects. At one point he appeared to have lost consciousness and when he woke up he found himself outside the craft standing on a dark field which was illuminated solely by a light from the object. The ground he stood on was rocky, white in color and shiny, he was accompanied by the two men. At one point he was able to take some of the shiny sand and put it in his pocket (as proof of his encounter). Soon he lost consciousness again and when he woke up he was on a field which he sound found out was across from the residence of the Guatemalan ambassador in Havana (about 260 km away). He was soon picked up by the police and they apparently believed his story. The small amount of shiny sand that he collected was apparently confiscated by intelligence agents and was never again returned to him. In 2006, Damaso Rosales developed leukemia and died within 6 months. He was only 60 years of age. He reported to the investigators that soon after his encounters he became a more ‘humane’ individual towards others, nature and especially animals.

HC addendum.
Source: Luis Alberto Heredero astroheredero@gmail.com
Type: G

Location: Quininde, Ecuador.
Date: Early April, 2003.
Time: Night.

A number of local residents called police after seeing what they described as a “gnome” in the town center. They all described the creature as being very small, green and ugly. Marco Preciado reported that the humanoid was less than three feet tall and that he had seen it about 3 times. He tried to follow it but it disappeared. Cecilia Cedeño who owns a liquor shop that the humanoid appeared in front of a shop to a group of people, the creature gave out a loud laugh and ran away. Police were called in to investigate the story.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Casebook Forum.
Type: E

Location: Maru, Nigeria.
Date: May, 2003.
Time: Various.

Women in this large town near the Zamfara River in northern Nigeria have been found to remain inside in the evening for fear of a strange creature which chases them. The News Agency of Nigeria has learned that a mysterious creature, said to be half-man and half horse, usually appears in the early hours of the morning or the evening. The creature fits the description of the centaur of Greek mythology, the most famous ones being Centaurus, Chiron and Sagittarius. However the Nigerian version is distinctly African.

It was described as having close-cropped hair, a goatee, horse like ears, with a man's torso sprouting from a horse's body where the horse's neck usually is. The creature had two human arms and four equine legs, and, from the human neck down, it had a black and white striped coloration of an African zebra. The appearance of this creature has crippled the socio-economic activities in the town, especially at night as people prefer to stay home from 1600 until sunrise the next morning. The creature is believed to have appeared in different locations in Maru and is causing much anxiety and fear among residents, particularly women.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 8, #21, quoting NAN (News Agency of Nigeria) and Robert Fischer.
Type: E

Location: Limeira, Sao Paolo, Brazil.
Date: June 12, 2003.
Time: 6:20 a.m.

A man named Zilmerman had left for work taken the usual route on the Limeira-Piracicaba toll road. There was a weak fog that morning and as he drove out of the toll area he noticed a figure that appeared to be hitchhiking on the side of the road. Inexplicably and knowing that it could be a dangerous move the witness slowed and then stopped the car. As he did, the “person” came walking over to where he had stopped. Obeying an inner impulse the witness lowers the driver’s window and remained sitting in his car seemingly unable to move. When the person came over to the window, the witness realized that this “person” was not an ordinary human. He had human-like characteristics, but he had large “cat-like” eyes and seemed to exude a powerful “odor.”

The stranger pointed to the direction of Piracicaba and entered the car. As he entered the backseat of the car the smell became almost unbearable to witness who could not compare it to anything known to him. The being was about 1.60m in height, with pale features, wearing a pointed hood and a tight-fitting outfit, resembling a jogging suit. He wore strange shoes with very thick soles that seemed to scratch the surface of the car. The witness could see a small nose but did not notice any hair. Fearful, the witness asked the stranger where he wanted to go and again this one pointed in the direction of Piracicaba. The witness then asked the stranger his name and in turn the stranger looked at him and as he did his pupils suddenly became totally black. Sweating with fear and after driving for about 500m witness began to hear loud croaking sounds, which he thought was the creature’s speech. He looked and noticed that it had six fingered hands with pointy black nails; his skin appeared to be sweating some type of oily substance from which the disagreeable odor emanated.

Each time that the witness would ask it something, the humanoid would look at him intently again his pupils becoming totally black. The witness then produced a piece of paper and a pencil and gave it to the stranger. This one scribbled some meaningless diagrams on it and gave it back to the witness. Close to the Santa Rosa quarter near Piracicaba the witness felt that he had to stop the car. The humanoid exited the car smiled at him and then cross the street quickly disappearing into some bushes. The witness experienced a severe headache soon after the encounter.

HC addendum.
Source: Portal UFO Genesis, Brazil (Relatos).
Type: E

Location: Rough River State Park, Kentucky.
Date: June 24, 2003.
Time: Afternoon.

The witness had gone canoeing for a weekend of rest and relaxation in an isolated area but strangely felt queasy and nervous. He was inexplicably anxious for some unknown reason. Although he couldn't define why, he felt like he had something to fear, and he sensed death. Taking these sensations seriously, he was extremely cautious on the river. After several miles he paddled the canoe to the riverbank and tied it off to a tree. He got out to explore the area. Looking down 8 or 10 ft into the creek he spotted what looked like the top of a clay jar. He thought that he might have found some old archeological artifact. He started down the bank toward the creek. The bank was extremely slippery with mud and he stopped just short of the water and very close to the old earthenware pot. It was more like a clay crock and he soon realized that it probably wasn't very old. He poked at it and noticed there were little handprints on it, at first he thought it could had been raccoon prints but they were more like little human handprints, about an inch wide. He tried to pry the thing loose using a stick but suddenly heard a noise.

He then heard what sounded like kids laughing. It was coming from down the creek several yards away. When he last managed to pull the crock jar out of the mud, something screamed. It sounded like a little girl, really high pitched and loud. Not knowing what to do he grabbed the jar and began to scramble up the muddy bank. Glancing back he saw something move down near the creek. He then sat at the top of the bank for a moment looking at the jar, trying to reason away the handprints. He then walked along the creek a bit and stopped every once in a while to peek through the bushes and see if anybody was there. Then when he looked over the bank he saw two little people standing about 10 inches tall. They had pale skins, little brown leather pants held up by suspenders, no shirts and little pointy hats made of what looked like leather. They had leather foot coverings that went up past the ankle. Their hair was reddish color and their eyes blue. Their hands were only about an inch wide. They knew he was watching but they continued their task, they were pulling some kind of wooded stump down the muddy creek bank with long leather ropes or strings.

These little men were surprisingly clean, for the work they were doing. He then heard a thump back where he first had gone in the creek. He looked back and there were three more of the little men just like the first two and they had pushed that crock jar back down the bank. They were all laughing high-pitched laughter, like a bunch of kids. He then heard a loud snap and they were all gone. Their footprints were plainly visible in the mud, but they were gone along with the crock jar and the wooded stump. They had vanished in a split second.

HC addendum.
Source: Paranormal about.com, Canoe Trip to the Unknown.
Type: E

Location: Pettorano Sul Gizio, L'Aquila, Italy.
Date: June 29, 2003.
Time: 5:30 p.m.

The family of an Air Force Marshall was camping in the area when they noticed a human form descend from the sky and hover over some nearby poplars. Curious, they approach and noticed that the humanoid figure was about 1-meter in height, with a small antenna on its head. The strange figure lands on a field near the witnesses and they approach further but apparently the flying figure becomes aware of their presence and takes a few jumps and then begins to fly, rising at an altitude of about 100 meters and disappearing at high speed over the nearby mountains.

HC addendum.
Source: http://digidownload.libero.it/cuf.fe/extraterrestri.htm
Type: E

Location: Nevado de Cachi, Salta, Argentina.
Date: July, 2003.
Time: Night.

Two tourists were stargazing in the area when they noticed two extraordinary light sources descending over the mountain; the two lights became larger and emitted bright flashes of blue, red and white beams of light.

Moments later they noticed on a nearby mountain ridge about 200 meters away, two tall humanoid figures wearing tight-fitting luminous outfits walking in the direction towards the summit. Concerned for their safety both witnesses left the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Raul Oscar Chaves, Ciufos Argentina.
Type: D

Location: Rimrock, Arizona.
Date: July 9, 2003.
Time: 9:40 p.m.

On a moonless night a huge flying man-like figure was seen flying over the area. It had a wingspan of 20ft and was at least 7ft tall. There were numerous witnesses and no one could explain what it was. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.mysteriousreality.com
Type: E

Location: Golyayla Village, Ikizdere, Rize, Turkey.
Date: July 13, 2003.
Time: Night.

In this village Ay din Akkurt video-taped a UFO hovering over the forest at 6:45 a.m. He said that the villagers awakened him early in the morning reporting an eerie brightness coming from the nearby forest. A large group of villagers went to the forest and saw a strange object that resembled a crystallized honeycomb. It seemed to be resting on the ground. Akkurt was able to video tape part of the encounter as the object took off. He later informed the authorities. However villagers reported that they had sent he same object at the same location the night before. According to the witnesses, 6 alien beings wearing luminous silvery uniforms came out of the object and appeared to perform some unknown task in the forest. No further information is known about the event.

HC addendum.
Source: Murat Aksoy, UFO Turkey quoting ‘Milliyet Gazetesi.’
Type: B

Location: Near San Vicente De Mar, La Coruña, Spain.
Date: July 22, 2003.
Time: Night.

Four witnesses were walking near the beach in an area called “The Grove” when they caught sight of a very strange bright light in the sky coming from the North East. The light passed over them and descended near the coast, not far from their location. On arriving at the beach they found a kind of ship which had landed in the sand, from which four humanoids climbed down and started looking for something on the ground. After a while one of them picked up what appeared to be a dead animal, they put it in a kind of box that they were carrying and returned to the ship.

The ship rose to a height of some 500 meters and flew away eastwards, disappearing on the horizon of the open sea. Hundreds of people from the area confirmed having seen the light in the sky, and furthermore they found marks on the beach near the place where the ship had landed. Marks they were not able to identify. After the main witness, Jorge, died suddenly, another witness revealed that they had all experienced a memory gap of 2 hours immediately after seeing the UFO. One of them, Begoña, had vague memories of having been taken inside the alien ship.

HC addendum.
Source: Journalist Jose Lesta jlesta@eresmas.net
Type: B or G?

Location: Iboi, Kedah, Malaysia.
Date: July 23, 2003.
Time: 6:00 p.m.

16-year old Mohd Zukri Zainol was on his motorcycle on his way to a friend's house when suddenly he felt his motorcycle slowing down as if some unknown force was pulling it. He turned around and was shocked to see a 3-ft tall bald headed being staring at him. The creature then tried to grab Zainol's hands. Although the creature was less than 3 ft tall, according to Zainol it was exceptionally strong. He completely stopped his motorcycle and tried to resist, at that very moment a second being suddenly appeared in front of him. This being shook the motorcycle until he fell to the ground. Then it scratched his legs with very sharp claws.

The witness further described the beings as small, with small legs and large reddish eyes. The two creatures did not utter a sound during the encounter. Eventually the witness managed to get away.

HC addendum.
Source: Ahmad Jamaluddin, Malaysia.
Type: E

Location: San Pedro de Atacama, Chile.
Date: July 23, 2003.
Time: 9:05 p.m.

A young student, Diego, and two of his friends, Jonathan & Carlos had gone to visit Diego's grandfather's cabin. Upon arriving the trio realized that the elderly gentleman was not home so they decide to stay in for the night and prepare dinner. Later as they were getting ready to eat they began to hear to dogs emitting strange growling noises, howls and run back & forth as if running scare. A few minutes later the men began to hear loud banging and scratching noises at the front door of the cabin, which seemed to increase in violence and intensity. Terrified, the men ran to a corner of the cabin, knelt down and began to pray, thinking that some kind of "beast" was trying to enter the cabin. 5 minutes later the banging noises abruptly ceased. At this point Diego gets up and looks out the window and does not see anything outside. He opens the door and calls the other two men to the front door.

As the three men stand around recovering from their initial shock they suddenly see about 15 meters away seemingly floating between some pear trees, a bizarre winged humanoid about 1.50 meters in height, sporting a pair of wings at least 3.5 meters in width. The strange humanoid appeared to be totally covered in shiny hairless skin that appeared to have just come out of the water. It had a large head and a small beak. On top of its head it had what appeared to be a small crest that appeared to be missing a piece in the middle. Its eyes were huge and completely black in color, but despite their color they appeared to glow in the dark. The terrified trio thought at first that they were witnessing a creature from the prehistoric past, since its wings resembled somewhat those of an ancient pterodactyl. It seemed to have bony protrusions on its wings. The creature's legs were thick and robust in nature that ended in powerful claw like protrusions. Suddenly the winged humanoid moved its wing, causing the nearest tree to sway back as if rocked by a strong wind and with incredibly agility it rose up and disappeared in the darkness. The terrified witnesses ran back into the cabin.

HC addendum.
Source: Calama UFO Center.
Type: E

Location: Psygansu, Kabardino-Balkaria Republic, Russia.
Date: Late July, 2003.
Time: 10:30 p.m.

Five young local men including 18-year old Zalim Bolov were guarding the wheat fields for the presence of wild pigs that been frequently trampling down the wheat. On this night, Bolov and the four other men sat around the wheat field, distributed along the edge about 25 to 30 meters apart and about 70-meters from the forest. It was very quiet when suddenly Bolov heard the crackle of twigs from the forest edge. Someone came out of the forest in his direction.

It was dark at first and Bolov thought it was a man. When the figure was about 8 to 10 meters away, he was now able to see him clearly. He figure was more than 2 meters in height, completely covered with hair and had long arms. It walked directly in Bolov's direction. Bolov stood up and pointed the gun at the figure at the same time yelling in Kabardino, *"Don't come any closer! I will shoot!"* The figure stopped, looked in his direction, turned around and went to the forest. As the creature went away Bolov could hear its loud moaning and groaning, then it started to cry. Frightened, Bolov ran to where his friends sat. These heard the noises but did not see the creature.

HC addendum.
Source: Guzejnov, Oleg 'Gazeta Luga' 34, August, 2003.
Type: E

Location: Near Seward, Alaska.
Date: August, 2003.
Time: Night.

Several youngsters were out in the area trying to snag salmon in the tidal pools late one night (it was very light out, just like twilight) when they saw on a field what they could only describe as “stick people” about three feet high, with large heads and eyes that reflected greenish light when the youngster shone their flashlights on them.

The terrified youngsters felt that they were being stalked as they saw 15 pairs coming towards them. At this point the kids made a mad run for the main road. Upon arriving there, they confronted at least 15 to 20 more “stick people” hiding in the tall grass. Thankfully, the humanoids then ran towards the heavy brushy area and disappeared from sight. Another adult witness reported experiencing unexplained loud “ringing” in his ears as he visited the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Alternative Realities Chronicles, Vol. #1 & #4.
Type: E
High Strangeness Index: 7
Reliability of Source: 7
Comments: I recall similar events reported around Nome back in August of 1988.

Location: Findlay, Ohio.
Date: August, 2003.
Time: 3-4:00 a.m.

A husband and wife were driving home after working at a local club and were traveling on Route 68 on their home to Arlington. As they drove by a campground named Camp Berry, the husband thought he saw something running across the road at about 50 yards ahead, at first he thought he had been seeing things since he was very tired. About 20-30 seconds later he saw the same thing so he turned to his wife and told her that he was seeing things.

She asked him what he saw and he explained that he had seen what appeared to be a “stick man” run across the road ahead of them. He described to his wife the creature as being huge, about 10 ft tall, black, as thin as a stick with a boomerang shaped head. To his surprise his wife said she had seen the same thing. They both drew a sketch of the bizarre humanoid and the drawings were identical.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.wirenot.net/X/ and witnesses at djfunkshowkid@aol.com
Type: E

Location: Near Diamantina, Minas Gerais, Brazil.
Date: August, 2003.
Time: Night.

Andre Villa and his girlfriend had camped out on a hill overlooking a valley and had started a small bonfire when they noticed a bright bluish light descend over the area; within the light they could see a large disc-shaped craft. The illuminated craft approached their position at very high speed and landed on a nearby field. Terrified both witnesses ran and hid behind some bushes, the whole time keeping their eyes on the object. They could see that the craft was really hovering at about 3 meters from the ground, illuminating its surroundings like daytime. The craft did not have windows, doors or openings; it was completely smooth and was encased in a bright bluish glow. Despite his girlfriend's loud objections Andres approached to within 200 meters of the craft and hid behind a pile of rocks near the bonfire in order to obtain a better look at the strange craft. After about 20 minutes an opening became visible on the craft that still floated close to the ground, from the opening a small ladder-like protrusion dropped to the ground. Two short humanoid creatures then climbed down to the ground from inside the object, these had child-like bodies, very pale features, huge heads, but the witnesses could not see their facial features due to the glaring blue light around the craft.

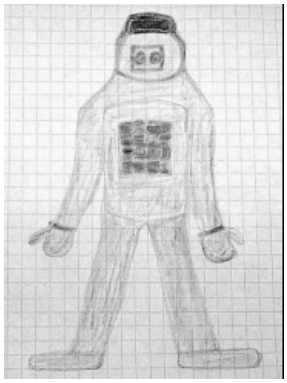
The two humanoids looked around and seemed to talk among themselves, soon 3 more similar creatures emerged from the craft. The group walked around the area near the object as if looking for something. Moments later the witness watched another bright light descending from the sky. The light hovered briefly changing colors from red to orange tones. Suddenly the short humanoids that had been milling around the bluish disc-shaped craft appeared to become agitated and began running towards their craft, while the other craft, a sphere shaped object dotted with bright beams of light quickly descended over the scene. The sphere descended to within 50 meters of the disc and landed. The witnesses then heard a loud roaring noise and a bright flash from the sphere temporarily blinded and seemed to incapacitate several of the short humanoids, since a couple dropped to the ground. The glare now gone, the witnesses saw three figures come out of the sphere. These were described as taller, human-like, wearing transparent glass-like helmets, and very tight-fitting black jumpsuits. These aliens ran in the direction of the shorter humanoids, which were still stunned and appeared confused. Three of the short humanoids managed to enter their craft, but two were unable to and remained behind to confront the other three apparently threatening aliens. The stunned witnesses watched as a brief but violent struggle ensued. To their horror they watched as the two short humanoids were apparently struck down by the taller aliens, while their bluish disc-shaped craft pulled up the ladder, closed the opening and shot away at incredible speed, living behind their two fallen comrades. The three tall aliens then proceeded to pick up the limp bodies of the short humanoids and dragged them inside their sphere-shaped craft. The witnesses could not tell if the humanoids were dead or still alive. The aliens quickly entered the sphere, which then rose up into the sky and vanished in plain sight. Terrified the two witnesses left the area, promising never to return to the area again.

HC addendum.
Source: www.sobrenatural.org
Type: B & F?
Comments: The Diamantina area has always been a region of high strangeness happenings. The above case, though not properly investigated seems to indicate a sort of an ongoing struggle between different types of "aliens," there have been other reports of apparent dogfights between different types of UFOs, these well documented, plus other reports that hint of a struggle between different sides. Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

Location: Korablino, Ryazan region, Russia.
Date: August, 2003.
Time: Night.

On duty at a local water purification plant, Svetlana was reading a book. Looking out the window she was surprised to see what appeared to be large round “moons.” Soon she felt very tired and looking at the window again and saw another round body in the distance which emanated a silvery light and seemed to be moving. Suddenly several humanoid entities entered her room. They exuded light and “kindness” that filled the whole room with energy. All humanoids were similar to each other, wearing dull silver clothing. Svetlana didn’t see their faces clearly and couldn’t remember what they looked like. She felt fear and tried to cover her face with a headscarf to avoid seeing the aliens. She felt mesmerized and unable to move as the aliens leaned over her and began examining her body, pointing at her belly. Svetlana didn’t ask any questions to the aliens but later her doctor, V. D. Sokolov after an X-ray examination told her that she needed an operation. Incredibly one of the aliens kissed her forehead three times. The humanoid’s eyes were large and reddish in color. She felt that the alien’s skin was soft and delicate, slightly humid, similar to well-refined suede. Unfortunately she had been alone this night but there had been numerous UFO sightings near the water purification plant. Later Svetlana and another worker using a telescope saw a UFO shaped like an inverted Russian letter “G” and noticed the movement of several figures inside the object.

HC addendum.
Source: Yuriy Harin “Ryazanskiye Vedomosti” Ryazan June 24, 2004 #127.
Type: C?



Location: Szcecinek, Poland.
Date: August 11, 2003.
Time: 5:00 a.m.

Mr. Lech Hacinski was returning home from work when he noticed three figures, about 1.60m in height, apparently standing under a nearby railroad overpass, they appeared to be inspecting something on the ground, and immediately noticed as the witness's vehicle approached their location. One of the "men" then left the others and walked to the middle of the road with one of its hands raised up. For some unexplained reason the witness was forced to stop the car as the human-like figure approached him.

At this point the witness noticed that the three men wore round helmets and had large round black eyes, he could not see any other facial features. On top of the helmet there was what Hacinski took to be a communications device. They also wore dark blue astronaut-like suits with black backpacks of some type. One of them approached even closer and pointed an object at the witness, which flashed multi-colored lights. This humanoid then proceeded to contact the witness by using telepathy and asked him several questions about his car and his manner of dress (apparently the witness had by now stepped out of the vehicle). They asked him about the car's propulsion system and engine. The witness opened the hood of the car and attempted to explain to the humanoids how the engine operated. Before leaving, the humanoids warned the witness that humans must to preserve the earth's most precious resources, which they said it was the water and the air, if not extinction was surely to follow. Before leaving the witness asked the humanoids where was their home planet located? Their answer was sort of vague but the witness understood something about "the eighth galaxy." The aliens also told the witness that he was the first earthling they had made contact with. The aliens then floated to a nearby field where a huge dark round object rested on the ground, the bottom of the craft appeared to be surrounded by fog. The aliens disappeared into the craft, which then rose up and disappeared towards the west at high speed. On the field where the craft had landed a 50 meters width circle of flattened wheat was found.

HC addendum.
Source: Robert Lezniakiewicz, UFO Raport Poland.
Type: B

Location: Poland, Maine.
Date: August 23, 2003.
Time: 1:00 a.m.

The witness was driving back to his hotel in Auburn Maine when suddenly he was enveloped by a blinding light coming from all directions, his truck engine stalled and he just drifted off the road onto a sandy shoulder abutting the field. The truck then levitated 6 ft off the ground and was deposited about 90 ft off the road in the middle of a field. Terrified, he scrambled out of the car and while in the field a basketball sized orb of light suddenly flew toward him and stopped inches in front of his face. The orb began to spin. It was multicolored (like carnival glass). The witness remembers becoming very calm and then he lost consciousness. When he awoke he was naked and lying on a surface about the size of a twin bed, except the surface appeared to be translucent and unsupported. It seemed to be floating in mid-air. The chamber he was in seemed to be made of the same shimmering material as the orb.

As he sat there very calmly, at least six beings came into the chamber through a portal that seemed to just open in the wall, like a mouth. Their skin was the color of ripe plums (dark purple), their “hands” were cone shaped and seemed to have eight opposable digits of the same length webbed together with no break in the webbing. Their two eyes were almond shaped with pale blue/silver irises against a black pupil. Their eyes had no whites and one seemed slightly larger than the other. Some of the aliens had a larger right eye, some a larger left. Their heads and mouths were like a turtle’s. They seemed to have small indentations on either side of their heads, but no openings. They were bent forward and moved like “birds” except their legs seemed to be heavier. They were of varying heights, between 5 ft and 6 ft 6 in. The witness thinks they were of the two sexes. The “females” appeared to have a small trench-like depression in the small of their back between where their legs joined. The “males” seemed to have a small protuberance high on their torso with a valve like opening in its center, the protuberance was not phallic, but more like a 4” long vertical mound.

There also seemed to be some kind of eliminatory opening between their legs. The witness could not see their feet. He felt strangely calm as the aliens examined him. They waved “wands” over his body, which turned different colors. They took blood through a clear suction type device, which did not pierce the skin but seemed to draw the blood through the surface. The aliens made vibrating and purring sounds to each other during the exam. They also extracted some semen through a device similar to the blood taking suction cup. The chamber was extremely warm. When they finished their exam, the orb appeared over his face again and he lost consciousness again. He awoke naked in a fetal position next to his truck in the field. His clothes were in a pile nearby. Still feeling very calm he drove back to the hotel. The witness examined himself on a mirror and noticed a round suction mark on his torso, which faded the next morning.

HC addendum.
Source: I was abducted.com
Type: G

Location: Not provided.
Date: September, 2003 .
Time: 3:45 a.m.

The witness was awakened to a noise coming from his three-year-old son's room. Even though there was at that time a rain and electrical storm outside, he could still hear the noise, like a clicking sound with some occasional high-pitched gurgling. Concerned that his son might be having some breathing problems he sat up in bed and directed his attention to the hallway where his door was. It startled him that the door was closed, as they never closed the door in the past. Again he heard the noise and even though he tried for a brief moment to wake his wife he could not rouse her. Again and again, he heard the noise and was quite terrified that someone possibly was in his son's room. He quickly gathered his courage and went to his closet for his Smith & Wesson 45 caliber semi-automatic pistol. He chambered a round and moved to his son's door putting his ear against the door. Again he heard the sounds and burst into the room. What he saw next will never "leave him", something he thinks about several times every day since then. They way my son's room was laid out, his son's little bed was to the left of the open door and a window was directly ahead. Even though the light was off, a moment after he burst in he looked directly into his son's bed as lightning illuminated the room.

He could see his son sitting up in bed facing a small alien creature as if they were playing or something. Simultaneously he realized the window was open, the screen was off and there was a larger alien creature somehow hovering just outside the window. The rain was pouring into the open window and he has learned since then that the best way he could describe the creature is that it was a "Grey." He was petrified and could not move. He could tell by its movements that he startled the alien outside the window as much as it startled him. The next thing he knew, he was lying on the floor looking up at the lightning painting the ceiling and realized that his entire backside was soaking wet, the window open, it was not raining and his son was sound asleep in his bed.

He later found his 45 pistol lying in the center of the dining room table with the magazine removed and one bullet (the chambered round) missing. He has not been able to reconcile this event to this date. The window was certainly open, the screen on the ground two floors below (they lived on the second floor) and the carpet was soaked. In addition the missing bullet was never found.

He doesn't know how long he was out or why he was out but it could not have been more than a couple of hours. The witness speculates that the larger alien was an adult and the smaller alien a child and the adult alien was "letting his child play with the witness' son."

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: E

Location: Glastenbury, Mountain, Vermont.
Date: September 24, 2003.
Time: Dusk.

Ray Dufresne, 45, was heading aback up north after visiting his daughter at Southern Vermont College, when he spotted a six foot plus (2 meter) tall, 270 pound, 'big black thing' walking upright near the highest point of elevation on Route 7. "It was hairy from the top of his head down to the bottom of his feet," said Dufresne, "It was not walking like a normal person."

Although Dufresne couldn't see the animal's face, he said from his vantage point of about 140 feet (42 meters) away, he could see that the creature had very long arms and was covered in long black hair. He said it walked east into the woods towards Glastenbury Mountain.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.highdesertbigfoot.com/Vermont-Bigfoot.htm
Type: E
Comments: Glastenbury Mountain is the paranormal capital of Vermont. For decades the mountain has had sightings of UFOs, Bigfoot, phantom panthers, mysterious robed figures, strange disappearances, etc. Indeed, H. P. Lovecraft set his one and only alien story, '*The Whisperer in Darkness,*' in the Glastenbury area.

Location: Kivakka Mountain, Karelia region, Russia.
Date: Early October, 2003.
Time: Evening.

A group of tourists inspecting the unusual rock formations in the area suddenly noticed a weakly luminous sphere of light blue color hanging motionless in mid-air. The sphere emitted no sound and was about four to five meters in diameter, maybe more. They noticed inside the transparent sphere what appeared to be a sterile white round "table," its diameter about 75cm at which sat several humanoid figures wearing silvery diving suits.

The figures appeared tall, no less than 2-meters in height and very similar to each other. The witness specially noticed the figure's long arms and their large eyes which emitted bright beams of different colors like that of a rainbow. The humanoids seemed to notice the witnesses and waved at the group with their hands. Two minutes later the sphere became bright orange in color and slowly began to rise into the air until it was hidden from view behind some rocks.

HC addendum.
Source: Anomalous News #19, 2008.
Type: A

Location: Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil.
Date: October, 2003.
Time: 6:07 p.m.

Mario Saje had taking out his dog into a wooded field behind the wall of his backyard. The dog immediately ran into the woods and Mario heard the dog howling frantically. The witness jumped over the wall and ran into the woods looking for his dog, thinking that it had been somehow injured. He spotted his dog and next to the animal a bizarre creature which the witness described as resembling a bipedal frog or “toad” over a meter in height.

The witness’ dog was biting on one of the creature’s arms, the terrified witness then grabbed a large rock and flung it at the creature which emitted a loud screeching sound and ran into the thick woods quickly disappearing from sight, at the same time the witness and his dog ran the other direction towards the house.

HC addendum.
Source: Portal UFO-Genesis - Relatos de los visitants.
Type: E

Location: North Carolina (exact location not given).
Date: November 26, 2003.
Time: 5:00 a.m.

The witness had left home early to go deer hunting and wanted to arrive at his stand before dawn, just minutes before dawn, an intense bright red light appeared above the ridge opposite of his location, no more than two hundred yards away. As dawn approached, the light began to dim until at first light, it disappeared. Approximately 10 minutes later, after dawn he heard a loud noise on the ridge in front of his location. Overcoming his initial shock at sighting the light in the sky he raised his 243 rifle and searched the ridge for the source of the noise hoping to spot a deer, instead he sighted a figure behind a tree, leaning out and looking directly at him.

He saw it through the scope very clearly and at first it seemed unreal and then possibly a large bear. But then it moved behind the tree as if had noticed him. The figure leaned back slowly and looked at him as he observed it through the scope. It was at least seven feet tall, pasty gray and thick like a large built man, its head was large and its eyes were large and dark colored, a solid dark brown or black. Its head was not bald but was lined with small tentacle-looking protrusions which the witness finds it hard to describe. He was horrified and began to cry as the creature continued to look his way, leaning behind and out from behind the tree continuously.

For twenty minutes they watched one another cautiously at a distance of about 100 yards. After 20 minutes or so the witness quickly climbed down from his stand which had been twenty feet up and ran down the ridge terrified. In his mad dash he looked behind toward the ridge and saw the full body of the figure as it watched him retreat to his house.

HC addendum.
Source: http://mufoncms.com
Type: E

Location: Near Carril, Salta Province, Argentina.
Date: November 29, 2003.
Time: 1:00 a.m.

Five witnesses were traveling in a truck being driven by Benito Salva as most of the passengers slept in the cabin they all heard Benito screaming, *"Look! Is a UFO!"* The passengers, now awake looked out and could not see anything at first. The truck then came to a stop on the side of the road. At this point Benito and several of the men exited the truck and observed a strange object on the ground between some cactus bushes about 4 blocks away (estimated). The witnesses could see several scintillating lights on the object, especially a red light which appeared to be going up and down on top of the object. The main witness, Julio Espinoza, asked for volunteers to accompany him to see the object closer but all refused to go with him.

He then left his young daughter with them and approached the object. As he got to within a few meters from the object a strong heat wave paralyzed him. As he stood there he saw a humanoid figure dressed in white standing a few meters from a huge vessel which suddenly shone a powerful beam of light on the witness. He was able to cover his eyes with his hands and ran behind a large cactus. At this point he was trembling with fear, afraid that he had been spotted by the occupants of the strange object. He then lay on the ground and watched as the strange white-clad humanoid figure floated up in the air and into the huge object. He was able to describe the object as 'huge' and supported on three "spider-like leg-like" protrusions. Around its circumference protruded three hose-like implements resembling "octopus-arms" that moved in the air in zigzagging motions. At the tip of each "hose" there was an 'eye-like' beam which illuminated the surroundings with a powerful white light.

There was total silence in the area as the witness dragged himself on the ground for a few meters. A strange sensation enveloped his body as the witness attempted to leave the area but somehow could not. Suddenly he saw seven luminous humanoid figures descend from the object as the bright white lights around the craft shut off. Moments later the landed object seemed to vanish in plain sight of the witness, it just disappeared "without going anywhere."

The witness was terrified, thinking it was all a dream, he had the strange sensation that he wasn't really there at all. The seven luminous beings, all identical to each other, began to walk in an Indian file formation, one behind the other. They moved slowly. The witness noticed that around the area of their solar plexus they all had a bright light and all seemed to move "as if sliding just above the ground." The being ahead of the line wore a red coverall while the others either black or gray coveralls. This first being then stopped next to a cactus plant and placed something on the ground. The one behind him perform the exact same act, extending a pair of long arms. The witness was not sure if they were leaving or retrieving something from the ground. At this moment the witness thought about his daughter and the truck and thought he was going to be left behind, so he stood up and ran to the truck. There he found everyone already inside the truck. The driver, Benito, asked him what he had seen, but not wanting to alarm them, said he had only seen "people." As they left the area they could see the bright white lights turn on again. Later Julio experienced several 'lucid dreams' in which he saw strange beings standing by his bed. In one of the 'dreams' the being told Julio not to speak to the press again and warned Julio that everything that was going to happen "has already been written." They warned him of a coming war and that 'signs in the heavens' would herald their return. They insisted that humans must learn to live in harmony with nature or eventually perish.

HC addendum.
Source: https://sites.google.com/site/cienciaovniburgos/home
Type: B & E?
Comments: Translation by Albert S. Rosales.

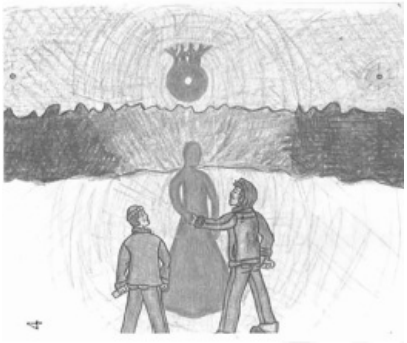
Location: Constanza, Dominican Republic.
Date: December, 2003.
Time: Evening.

Sixto Paz Wells along with about 37 other persons had gathered in a mountainous area in order to meditate, during the so called; “Worldwide Moment of Contact,” the first one held in the Dominican Republic. After performing numerous breathing and meditating exercises the group noticed a strange fog or mist approaching their position at about 300 meters away. The strange fog seemed to move at ground level. As it approached their location the fog seemed to rise up into the air acquiring a half-moon shape, turning a pale blue or silvery color. Wells immediately decided to approach the strange fog with the intention to verify what the group was witnessing. As he approached the luminous dome-shaped fog it seemed to approach his location, surrounding him in a sort of luminous whirlwind. At that same moment Wells noticed the figure of a very tall man, dressed in a dark outfit that walked towards him, the others in the nearby camp also saw the strange tall figure. As Wells watched he noticed a luminous golden sphere floating among the bushes ahead of him, and to his right a silvery disc-shaped object hovering above the trees.

Suddenly Wells rose into the air and felt being “sucked” towards the hovering disc in an oblique trajectory he entered the hovering object at very high speed. Apparently the tall humanoid had accompanied in his flight towards the hovering object. Once inside he found himself in a round dim room, not too large. Above him he could see what appeared to be a constellation of stars. Suddenly he noticed four “persons” standing in front of him. Three of them were very similar to each other, including the outfits they wore, only the fourth figure appeared different, he seemed to be a giant of a man somewhat uncomfortable as he stood slightly inclined looking at the witness. The giant wore a dark outfit, with a silvery plate-like object on his chest. He had long silvery hair. The other three were of average height, and wore tight-fitting blue coveralls; their faces were slightly triangular in shape, orange in color with large slanted eyes. They had large pointy ears, which drooped over their shoulders. They had thick dark hair. Wells (involved in other encounters) recognized some of the aliens, since he had met them before.

One of the beings, the one called “Sampiac” then communicated with Wells. Soon the others joined in a dialogue with Wells. The beings spoke about their ancestors from Lemuria and Mu and the destruction of Atlantis. They warned Wells of the approaching earth changes and warned that humanity must be informed. Soon he was told to return to the rest of the group. At that moment a beam of light descended from a triangular shaped crystal-like object on the ceiling of the craft completely covering Wells in some sort of “soft energy.” A sort of hatch opened under his feet and Wells descended slowly towards the forest, at very high speed, accompanied by one of the tall beings. The being landed about 20 meters from Wells, in a very excited state Wells noticed that he was accompanied by the very tall being, about 2 ½ meters in height. He asked the giant humanoid if he could approach him but was told that it was not necessary, that he was tell the others about what had transpired. Wells then bade farewell and walked back to the camp to join the others.

HC addendum.
Source: Sixto Paz Wells, Los Esenios de los Andes.
Type: G
Comments: The date could have been early January 2004.



Location: Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio.
Date: December 21, 2003.
Time: 2000.

The 43-year old main witness was walking with his nephew when they saw a bright light near their home. It was following the hill that was located behind their house, then stopped and began to hover over a field on the hill. They walked to the area carrying flashlights to find their way through the woods. When they got to the field they saw that the light was above the tree-line on the other side, and was fairly large. They signaled the light with their flashlights and to their amazement the light reacted by flashing, then changing shapes (pyramid, star, square, etc) as if was some kind of laser light show. Then it returned to its circular shape and began to glow in a purple light until the whole field was glowing purple also.

They then noticed what appeared to be some kind of entities coming out of the top of the globe, and they were gesturing at the witness with their arms. Then one came down out of the globe completely and floated down until it stood in front of the men. It was shaped like a human, but was made completely out of the purple light, like a hologram and had no facial features, fingers on its hands and wore a long robe. The witnesses attempted to communicate with it to no avail, so the main witness reached out his hand in a friendly gesture and the being reached its hand out and put it on his. He felt no pressure on his hand, no feeling of a presence at all. They then noticed these four red blinking lights appear around the field, surrounding the field on each side. One moved to the large glowing purple globe then back to its position. He had glanced up to see these lights and when he looked back at the being in front of him it was gone. Apparently he suffered a lapse of memory once he touched the creature’s hand because he learned later from his nephew that the entity had floated back to the globe once the red light moved out of its position. He doesn’t remember this happening. Once the being of purple light was gone they began to get very cold and got a strange feeling of paranoia, like there was something else in the field with them that they could not see. So they went home rather quickly at this point. They found their dog hiding in the woods, it had ran off when the being floated down from the globe.

HC addendum.
Source: Roundtown UFO Society Ohio.
Type: B

2004



Location: Dallas, Texas.
Date: 2004.
Time: 1:00 a.m.

A dating couple was headed towards the man's apartment located in one of the south Dallas suburbs. This is a well populated suburb but by the time they got close to his apartment the roads were pretty much empty. They exited the highway and turned onto the street that led to his apartment. But as soon as they passed the traffic light under the highway, they both saw, plain as day, stone sober and wide awake, they both saw a werewolf type creature exit a neighborhood street and calmly run (in about four steps) across a 4 lane road.

It was 75 yards in front of them, but it wasn't exactly the way they'd imagined a werewolf to be. It was completely canine no human features at all except for the fact that it was bipedal. The legs were massive and the thing was about 7 feet tall but the arms reminded them of "T-Rex arms." They were small and hung like dog legs. They seemed very useless for any offensive or defensive actions. The head was odd also, besides being a typical dog color (grayish/black) the eyes were bright glowing yellow, even when there weren't headlights shining directly on them. It didn't look like the glow an animal gets from lights on their eyes anyway. But the thing that stood out to them the most was that the eyes were 'biocular' like those of a fish. They saw the eyes clearly even though the creature was completely in profile to them. The road they were driving was heavily tree-lined on the right hand side.

When it came out it was running but it crossed the road in just a few steps. It was big enough and effortlessly fast enough to know that a human couldn't have dressed up and done this. There was an open field that it ran into. The couple agreed that the creature looked menacing but when it was running across the road they didn't get the sense that it 'cared' that they saw it or that it was even trying that hard to cross before they got closer.

HC addendum.
Source: Phantoms and Monster blog May 27 2013 quoting 'Reddit' http://www.reddit.com/
Type: E

Location: Near Kietrz, Poland.
Date: 2004.
Time: Daytime.

Several people working in the beetroot fields reported seeing something unusual. They observed a strange entity about 1m in height who appeared to be jumping around on the field. Finally a sphere appeared and took the creature away. There were about 30 eyewitnesses.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.nautilus.org.pl
Type: B

Location: Valles de la Silla, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.
Date: January 16, 2004.
Time: 3:15 a.m.

21-year old police officer Leonardo Samaniego Gallegos was patrolling a section of Alamo Street when he observed what appeared to be the figure of a woman totally dressed in a black cloak-like outfit descend from a nearby tree towards his patrol car. She appeared to float towards the car at very high speed. She had large black eyes without any pupils. Terrified he drove away from the area but was chased by the flying apparition. He called for assistance over his police radio. The tree the strange figure descended from was about 6 meters high. The strange flying creature approached the police car and impacted onto the front windshield pushing it inward, apparently trying to get in using what appeared to be large pointy claws at this point Gallegos lost consciousness. In the videotaped interview officer Gallegos describes the eyes and black gown as in the news article but adds the description of a “helmet” or headpiece it was wearing that curved downward to a point at the back of the creature’s head. Also, a police officer from Santa Catarina, Jorge Contreras declared that he and two more policemen from the Regia police saw exactly the same flying being that officer Samaniego saw, but three days before. They saw it flying and decided not to say anything until they heard about Samaniego's case. Norma Alicia Herrera who lives in Colonia La Playa declared in a TV interview that she and her brother also saw the flying humanoid at daytime and that it looked weird. She said that her brother was so stunned by the sighting that he was sick for almost a week afterwards. Another neighbor in that sector also videotaped several days before, a strange flying humanoid and gave the video to the TV station.

HC addendum.
Source: John Velez, Abduction Information Center quoting.
Newspaper sources and Santiago Yturria. http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mmJmoZfkT8k&feature=related
Type: E



Location: Manchester, Dearborn County, Indiana.
Date: January 24, 2004.
Time: 7:30 p.m.

A 17-year old motorist traveling almost 10 miles north of Aurora Indiana on Saturday night claims to have encountered an unusual figure on the road. While driving his black Chevrolet Cavalier southbound along North Hogan Road a “figure” was spotted in the headlights of the automobile as it was crouched down near a puddle of water. From the driver’s perspective the figure was spotted out the windshield on the right of the car. After passing the frail-looking figure, the driver looked into his rear view mirror and again observed, illuminated by the taillights of his car, what he described as a tall, abnormal figure that moved strangely with pointed joints that “buckled out.”

He estimated the figure stood around 6 feet, seven inches. “It had protruding joints and moved very strangely.” The driver said he was able to ascertain the figure, alleged to be dark gray or black and “pencil thin” stand up and take several steps toward the woods along the roadside. The figure definitely walked on two legs and was thought somehow, to be a male, although no clothing was noted. No face or eyes could be seen, but the witness had the impression that the figure was looking straight at him. The figure was immediately thought to be something out of the ordinary, not a human being. The duration of the sighting was “hurried” and possibly within the 3 to 4 second range. The driver continued on for a small distance after passing the figure and finally put on his brakes, coming to a stop at an estimated 2 minute walking distance on the road from the location of the sighting. He looked back to further observe the entity. At that point, a second car came into view and approached from the opposite direction, passed and then reached the spot on the road where the figure was thought to be.

The 17-year old motorist reportedly watched closely and observed the second car undertake what he thought to be an evasive maneuver near the vicinity of where he thought the figure would be situated, and then the car turned around at that spot and shortly pulled up behind him, somewhat in the grass. There was an elderly couple in the car, both in their late 60s or early 70s and both with gray hair. The driver, who wore glasses said, “Boy, did you see something back there? I’ll tell you right now, that was no person.” The passenger, an elderly female said, “It was no human being. It was no man.” The elderly couple was reportedly “spooked” but offered to follow the first witness the remainder of the trip down North Hogan Road, clearly in the opposite direction of their intended destination route. It was thought that the elderly couple observed this same figure on the opposite side of the road, and possibly had observed it more closely. Later, the 17-year old witness was said to have become hysterical, and within an hour was describing the figure as an “alien.”

HC addendum.
Source: Kenny Young, Florence Kentucky, UFO Research, Bob Leibold, Natural Light Productions Cincinnati.
Type: E



Location: Leona Vicario, Yucatan, Mexico.
Date: January 28, 2004.
Time: Midnight.

Maria Luisa Fernandez Morales, a resident living in the outskirts of the city reported that an unknown creature killed at least 50 of her hens, which she kept in her backyard. The witness, who sold chickens for a living, heard a loud ruckus coming from the pen and ran out only to confront a very strange creature similar to a “tiger” but bipedal in nature and emitting loud grunting sounds.

According to the witness the mysterious creature jumped over a wire fence and ran from the area leaving a trail of blood behind. It only took several minutes for the creature to kill the chickens. Also residents from the town of Texan Palomeque have reported seeing what they describe as a “wolf-woman,” which has also killed and decapitated hundreds of chickens in area.

HC addendum.
Source: Martin Morita, Grupo Reforma, Mexico.
Type: E

Location: Chicxulub, Yucatan, Mexico.
Date: January 29, 2004.
Time: Late night.

Local residents have reported seeing a creature described as resembling a huge creature with horse-like legs, and covered in gray colored hair. It is said that from the waist up the creature resembles a woman and emits a loud chirping sound like that of a bat. Numerous mutilated dog carcasses have been found in the area, also that of chickens and cats.

16-year old Patricia Figueroa Ponce was watching television one night when she heard loud “chirping” noises coming from the backyard, she ran to the kitchen after hearing her farm animals shriek in an agitated manner, and her dogs acted afraid and nervous. She looked out the window and saw a bizarre creature resembling a huge dog, but with half of its body human in appearance. Terrified she yelled for her mother but when both ran outside the strange creature had disappeared. Some of the local residents claim that the creature is actually a witch from the nearby city of Conkal who had been practicing black magic and had somehow transformed itself.

HC addendum.
Source: Alberto Arias Colli, ‘Diario de Yucatan-Merida.’ Mexico, February 1, 2004.
Type: E

Location: Mexico City, Mexico.
Date: January 31, 2004.
Time: 6:50 p.m

On the eastern section of the city Mexican photographer Salvador Guerrero videotaped a strange dark flying humanoid shaped that flew at an estimated 3,000 meters altitude over the area, moving from west to east. It flew at a speed considerable lower than an airplane. He could clearly see that the humanoid was moving its arms and was wearing a very dark outfit. He was in the company of Enrique Yonka when he took the video. Compare with the encounter of the Mexican police officer that was attacked by a flying humanoid earlier on the month.

HC addendum.
Source: Prof. Ana Luisa Cid Fernandez, 'El Durmiente de Orizaba'
Type: E

Location: Mexico City, Mexico.
Date: February 14, 2004.
Time: Evening.

Ana Luisa Cid and two more witnesses videotaped a very controversial sighting. What seemed to be just another routine skywatch for Ana Luisa turned out to be an extremely rare experience never before witnessed by her. Up in the sky, a huge dark object was visible and Ana Luisa started videotaping, talking to the camera narrating the entire sighting. The dark object's shape became clearer and Ana Luisa said, *"What is that?"* on the video. The dark object looked like a big black body below and a kind of vibrating structure above, joined together and almost stationary, balancing itself in the same spot.

At that moment, Ana Luisa wondered if this was a helicopter coming toward her or an unknown aircraft. A big surprise was coming. In a few minutes, a smaller dark object appeared in the scenario from below and was absorbed by the big one. Then the whole object split apart. The lower body looked like a big dark creature with a kind of cloak waving to the air. The upper body looked like a winged creature that seemed to be vibrating and balancing like a pendulum. A minute later, the smaller dark body was released again from the "cloaked" creature and went flying to the right disappearing behind a mountain. The two remaining bodies joined together again after some time, and then disappeared into the horizon.

HC addendum.
Source: 'Mysterious Flying Humanoids' Santiago Yturria.
Type: E

Location: Piaui, Northeastern Brazil.
Date: February, 2004.
Time: Night.

A woman accompanied by another family member was washing clothing at the edge of a river when they noticed movement amongst the thick foliage across from their location.

They were then stunned to see two strange hairy humanoids about 1.50m in height come out of the woods. The humanoids had long dangling arms and were covered from head to two by thick black hair. Both had red glowing eyes. Terrified both witnesses fled the area.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Genesis, Brazil.
Type: E

Location: Elkader, Iowa.
Date: February 15, 2004.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

The witness was returning to her house after finishing a late night farm chore when something caught her eye as she almost reached her door. To her left she saw a “thing” running very fast about 30 yards away from her, not comprehending what she was seeing, she could only describe the entity as looking like a “stick man.” It seemed to turn its head over his left shoulder and look straight at her, and then it took off in a sprint towards her front door.

Very upset the witness ran inside and locked all the doors. It took her 2 hours to calm down; she began to sob so hard that she started to hyperventilate. She never told anyone, including her family about what she had seen. She felt that the “thing” wanted her to see it, for some unknown reason.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: E
Comments: I cannot help but notice the similarity in descriptions of the entities with this case and the January 24, Indiana case.

Location: Araraquara, Sao Paolo, Brazil.
Date: Early March, 2004.
Time: Late night.

On a very cold night, the witness, Marina was in her room reading a book when she heard loud scratching noises on her window. Startled she looked at the window and saw a bizarre entity with a very large head and strange red eyes.

The entity stared at Marina and mumbled some words, which Marina thought it meant for her to come and open the window because he wanted to talk to her. In a trance-like state she opened the window and the entity then spoke the following words, *"Humans less and less value their planet, and each day that goes by they destroy the planet a little more, humans do not realize that they are destroying themselves also."* Moments later the entity vanished.

HC addendum.
Source: www.sobrenatural.org
Type: E

Location: Washakie County, Wyoming.
Date: March, 2004.
Time: 6:30 p.m.

John Lind reported that a large brown colored creature had been chasing his cows. Lind described the creature as having very shiny hair and a huge head; it also had 2 very small horns right above the eyes.

The creature probably weighed about 600 pounds and was at least 8 feet tall. There were a lot of trees and the ground was very muddy but Lind apparently did not find any footprints.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.n2.net/prey/bigfoot
Type: E

Location: Near Carthage, Missouri.
Date: March 7, 2004.
Time: Afternoon.

The two witnesses had gone riding ATV's (all-terrain vehicles) in a place called "The Underground" which is a public and private storage facility near the town. The facility is miles and miles of carved out caves and also stores thousands of dehydrated food containers for the Navy. It is also a fallout shelter and can hold up to 40,000 to 50,000 people. They had gone about 8 miles deep into to the caves when they turned into an area that was marked, "Naval Authoritative Zone." The walls became more defined as in polished or finished, and this was striking because this was supposed to be a newly blasted area. Both witnesses just kept on going, increasing their speed since the floor was paved now. They then came upon an unusual painted pattern on the floor, which they thought it was graffiti. The road then dipped down and took a 90-degree turn to the left. They were going too fast and knew they were going to hit it but they didn't. They passed through some kind of holographic projection of the cave wall.

Now they had come upon a whole new road system, this one large and much older than the one they had come from. They began to notice an odor, that was musty and damp that grew stronger as they went deeper into the area. The lighting had changed as well. It was now 60% darker than the other area from which they had come. They turned on their headlights and slowed down also noticing that it was getting cooler. They made a right turn and started to come up on what they thought was a rest area about 40 ft away. One of the witnesses then saw something that at first he thought were a pair of fountains until they moved. They both stopped immediately. About 30 ft away they saw two creatures, one was very tall (at least 7 ft, maybe more) and very powerfully built, it was reddish in color. The other was smaller (about 6 ft tall) and was a pale, almost albino color. This one was not as powerfully built as the other. They resembled large reptiles. They said nothing. The witnesses did get a strong malevolent feeling, an evil presence of some kind from the taller one. One of the men screamed and they turned around and started back. One of the men looked back and saw that the taller entity was following them. He received an overwhelming feeling that if it caught them, harm would come to them, they passed through the wall projection again, and looked back and saw the tall entity raise its arm and it had a weapon of some sort, it fired and hit one of the ATV's, which apparently killed the engine causing it to stop. The rider ran to the other ATV and jumped on it. They drove away and looked back to see that the tall reptilian had now stopped at the graffiti area on the cave floor. It was obvious that the creature would not cross the strange marked area. It seemed to have been some type of barrier for the creature. The witnesses now slowed down and were now about 75 ft away from the creature. The two men and the reptilian stared at each other for about 15 seconds, and then they left. The creature remained standing without moving. One of the witnesses called the police on his cell phone but he was told that the security at the facility would handle the matter. Indeed security waited for the men and threatened to arrest them if they did not leave.

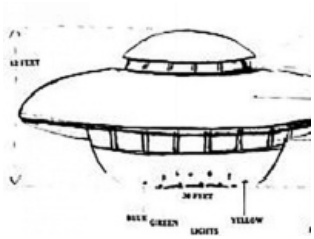
HC addendum.
Source: http://forums.about.com
Type: E

Location: Santiago, Chile.
Date: April 10, 2004.
Time: Night.

44-year old Eduardo Perez, a security guard at a high scale condominium was at his guard shack when he perceived a strong luminosity coming from outside. As he went out to investigate he immediately lost consciousness. He is later found by another one of the guards; about 600 meters away from his post in a state of confusion, and incredibly with a three-day growth of beard, the hands of his quartz watch were turning on the opposite direction. After explaining what occurred to his superior he shakes hands with him but this one is suddenly thrown back by a violent discharge of static electricity from Perez's hand.

Later local police found strange ground traces at the nearby golf course, which unfortunately were ordered removed by the local residents. According to Perez he has had unusual encounters from an early age, including one time when he was missing for several hours and remembers seeing two short humanoids.

HC addendum.
Source: Dr. Mario Dussuel, Guillermo Aguilera Ovniaventura, Chile.
Type: G?
Comments: Shades of the Cabo Valdes encounter of April 1977, also in Chile. So far there is not information on any possible hypnotic regression yet.



Location: Adirondack Mountains, New York.
Date: April 18, 2004.
Time: Night

The witnesses (including a retired police officer) were in upstate New York on a fishing expedition. They had just come in from the fishing boat and were tying it to the dock. While the main witness was tying down his corner he thought he saw a blue light flash across the lake. He looked up and just as he did he noticed that his two friends looked up as well. The color of the flash reminded him of those “black lights” that are popular with kids, and it appeared to be about the size of a softball tossed into the air. They watched this light for a good five to six seconds. It started to slow down considerably when it got to the opposite side of the lake. It then started descending toward the ground slowly near a farm silo just on the other side. The farm hadn’t been used in at least ten years. They watched the light move down and down, until they could not see it in the sky anymore, but they could still see the colored glow shining into the air.

Being retired police officers they decided to investigate this phenomenon. Each of them quickly untied their ropes and jumped back into the boat. They made it across the lake in about five minutes. As they docked the boat on a friend’s dock that was away at the time, they looked in the direction of where the light was, approximately 300 yards away. It was now pulsating and no longer a steady glow. It was just behind the old silo and so they walked in that direction quite cautiously, yet very excited and quickly. When they reached the silo, suddenly the glow became solid again and stopped pulsing. The three of them, walking side by side, each with a pocket knife in hand, made it around to the other side where the light was coming from. Then they saw something they had never seen before. It was a glowing circle or sphere about the size of a Volkswagen beetle and like a “black light” in color. This sphere was transparent, and inside of it they saw what looked exactly like two humans, a male and a female sitting facing one another. Yet there were no visible seats beneath them. The woman had long blond hair and was clothed in gray and black. The male had medium length blond hair with similar clothing. The three witnesses watched for a few seconds before they looked at each other, and almost simultaneously said, *“Are we really seeing this?”* Each of them started whispering to each other what they were seeing and all of their descriptions were exactly the same. As they stood about 25 to about 30 feet away from the object they could clearly see that the male and the female had their hands pressed against each other’s and their eyes were closed. The sphere surrounding them had an almost fluid look to it, yet seemed solid at the same time. The main witness pulled out his cigarettes nervously and as he went to light a cigarette the female turned and looked directly at them.

His friend, elbowed him and said, *“Great, now we have been seen.”* He did not feel any fear whatsoever and later found out neither of them were fearful either. After the female looked at them, she smiled very pleasantly and took one hand away from her mate’s. He then looked directly at them and smiled also, a very humbling smile. They all looked at each other stunned. The female’s hand movements looked as if it was a slight wave and the male proceeded to follow. The main witness’ two friends did not move, but just kept staring; he however raised his hand for some odd reason as to wave back. As he did, the two beings looked at each other and smiled. The female then reached her hand outside of the sphere and picked up what looked like some grass. They then closed their eyes again, put their hands back up to one another’s and the sphere began ascending slowly at about the speed of a helicopter. The only noise emitted was a very faint hum, almost like a powerful household ion air cleaner. The sphere rose to about 50

or 60 ft and they could see that both the male and female were looking down at them; they could see their heads turn and look down in their direction. Shortly after, the sphere took off quite rapidly. It got smaller and smaller, ascending maybe 20 feet every couple of seconds. It took off directly toward the constellation of Orion, which was visible in the clear night sky, until they could not see the sphere anymore.

HC addendum.
Source: Aileen Garoutte wandering20@gmail.com
Type: A

Location: Staffordshire, England.
Date: May 1, 2004.
Time: Night.

Alec Williams was driving past the car-park that sits at the base of Castle Ring, when he witnessed a hair-covered, man-like entity lumber across the road and into the trees. A shocked Williams stated that the slighting lasted barely a few seconds, but that he was able to make out its amazing form, “It was about seven feet tall, with short, shiny, dark brown hair, a large head and had eyes that glowed bright red.” Interestingly, Williams stated that as he slowed his vehicle down, he witnesses something akin to a camera flash coming from the depths of the woods and heard a cry that he described as “someone going ‘Hooo.’”

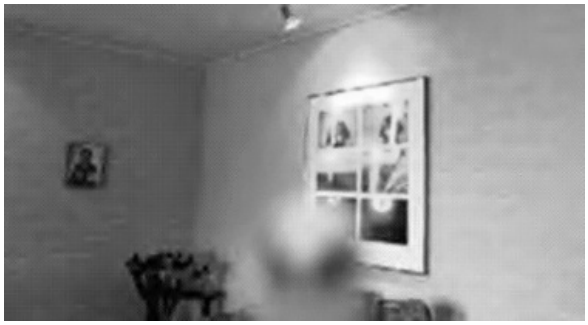
HC addendum.
Source: http://mysteriousuniverse.org/2013/03/a-circle-of-high-strangeness/
Type: E



Location: Northern Brabant, Holland.
Date: May 6, 2004.
Time: After midnight.

24-year old Robert Van Den Broeke, involved in a long series of paranormal and humanoid encounters, photographed a long-necked alien visitor in his room. The visitor materialized from a “fog” and was gray-white in color. The strange fog appeared during the next two nights, one after the other and Robert used a camera to photograph the fog forming in his room, he clicked the shutter 5 times. Eventually the entity appeared in the drawing room. Other contacts with Robert led researchers to the conclusion that those entities visited him not in the physical form, but the aliens were somehow able to materialize from a fog-like substance and then de-materialize.

HC addendum.
Source: Byanka Wenvut reporter for ‘Omroep Brabant,’ Nancy Talbot,
Linda Moulton Howe and Svetlana Anina ‘On the brink of the Impossible,’ Moscow #21, 2004.
Type: E



Location: Northern Brabant, Holland.
Date: May 8, 2004.
Time: 4:00 a.m.

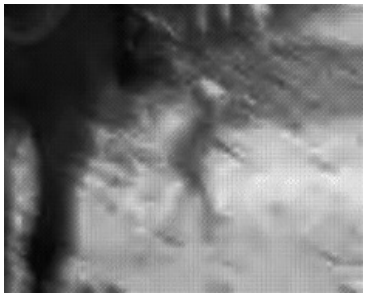
Robert Van Den Broeke had been unable to fall asleep. He got up, took his video camera, loaded with 8-mm film and placed it in his bedroom. At approximately 4:00 a.m. the foggy cloud began appearing just opposite to the door. Robert switched on the video camera and started looking into the viewfinder. Soon a semi-transparent, grayish white figure began forming from the fog. The video recording was of excellent quality. The face of the humanoid was clearly visible. The humanoid did not move and after several seconds moved to the right and vanished. After some time the figure appeared again, emitting bright light and apparently taller in height. According to Robert's father, 53-year old Peter van den Broke he believes the strange entity is able to absorb energy from "outer space" (solar energy?). Robert has compiled an extensive album of alien photographs and according to reports stays away from the media. According to Robert, the aliens are peaceful and are here to help humanity and the earth. Robert displayed paranormal abilities ever since he was a youth, including the ability to foresee the future. He also reported seeing energy spheres creating "Crop Circles." Researcher Nancy Talbot reported seeing the same type of phenomena.

HC addendum.
Source: Byanka Wenvut, reporter for 'Omroep Brabant,' Nancy Talbot, Linda Moulton Howe & Svetlana Anina 'On the Brink of the Impossible' Moscow #21, 2004.
Type: E

Location: Northern Brabant, Holland.
Date: May, 2004.
Time: 1:30 a.m.

24-year old Robert van den Broke involved in a series of ongoing paranormal and humanoid encounters felt that something important was going to happen again. He went to sleep, but awoke around 1:30 a.m. to see two entities standing on the corners of his bedroom. The humanoids had almond-shaped eyes, and resembled whitish shadows. The creatures approached his bed, looked at each other, nodded their heads in agreement and touched the tips of Robert's fingers. Robert then heard a buzzing sound and felt like he was taking off into the air. The next moment he found himself standing amid a huge circle that had appeared behind his house. When he returned home, he found all windows and doors closed. He couldn't explain how he appeared outside his home. UFO researchers visited him only on July 23. The circle was still in the same, distorted by footprints, by still visible. Other contacts with Roberts led researchers to conclude that the entities had visited Robert, not in the physical form, but were able to materialize from a fog-like substance and then dematerialize.

HC addendum.
Source: Byanka Wenvut reporter for 'Omroep Brabant,' Nancy Talbot
Linda Moulton Howe and Svetlana Anina, 'On The brink of the Impossible.' Moscow #21, 2004.
Type: G?



Location: Parque Forestal, Santiago, Chile.
Date: May 10, 2004.
Time: 5:40 p.m.

The witness, A. Pereira. had gone to a local nature park in order to take some photographs of the area. After taking about 10 shots, he thought it would be interesting to photograph a group of Carabineros (state police) on horseback patrolling the sector. The photo was taken from the corner of JM de la Barra and Av. Cardenal Jose Maria Caro, across from the Bellas Artes building and looking east. It was a cloudy day and the sun was hidden. Later upon downloading the photos to his PC the astounded witness discovered the image of a very small white humanoid figure that appeared to be crossing a path in front of the horses. While taking the photo, the witness did not see anything out of the ordinary.

HC addendum.
Source: Scott Corrales, Institute of Hispanic Ufology (IHU) & Liliana Nuñez.
Type: E

Location: Ciudad Mendoza, Veracruz, Mexico.
Date: May 10, 2004.
Time: 6:00 p.m.

Three witnesses, including a husband and wife watched a dark man-like figure flying in the air without any means of propulsion approaching from nearby Cerro de La Cuesta. The figure was rigid with its arms straight down on its sides, completely unmoving. The figure glided high above the witnesses' location and quickly disappeared from sight over a nearby mountain. Other witnesses in the region have reported tall human-like figures with shiny outfits also flying over the fields and mountains.

HC addendum.
Source: Rossana Tejeda Lopez.
Type: E

Location: Sumony-Csobokapusztan, Hungary.
Date: May 15, 2004.
Time: Night.

A 79-year old woman became aware of unusual lights illuminating the street outside. Stepping out she was surprised to see a large sphere shaped object approaching over some nearby pylons, on a southwesterly direction. The craft approached the house silently and finally landed in front of the house. She estimated the craft to have been about 1.5-2 square meters in width. She could see four lights on the object that appeared to be windows. As soon as the object landed, and to her surprise, a small creature about 60cm in height climbed out of it and jumped down to the ground. Moving with difficulty in a strange waddling motion the creature began to move slowly towards the house. She described the creature as generally humanoid, very thin, with long arms and wearing what appeared to be a helmet on its head. The object had landed about 10-15 meters away on a brick sidewalk. The creature apparently noticed the witness standing at her door and then turned around and waddled back to the craft and jumped back in. The UFO then rose up silently and quickly disappeared from sight.

HC addendum.
Source: Kriston Endre RYUFOR Foundation Hungary.
Type: B

Location: Near Mariupol, shores of the Sea of Azov, Ukraine.
Date: Summer, 2004.
Time: 4:45 a.m.

The main witness, Gennadiy Fedotov and two of his friends were having a rest on the shore of the Sea of Azov, for several reasons which included lack of money, they had been unable to obtain “normal” lodging, so they decided to camp out. On this night they were camping on a sandy beach near the town of Mariupol. Gennadiy’s friends quickly fell asleep, but he was tossing and turning and was unable to sleep. Finally he lay on his back and attempted to sleep, counting the stars in the sky. But soon his attention was drawn to two bright spots that were coming down at high speed from the sky. Keeping an eye on them he immediately realized that these objects were not common bolides or meteorites. The dots grew in size before the witness eyes and became aware that soon these objects were going to fall in his immediate vicinity. He moved aside just in case. Gennadiy did not hear any sound as the objects approached, and 5 minutes later these objects apparently landed. Soon after that the witness heard what sounded like a loud squeal or screeching sound coming from behind some nearby rocks. He was now definitely awake while his friends remained sound asleep.

Gennadiy then attempted to look for anything strange or out of place near their camp under the light of the Moon. And then he heard what sounded like snorting or sniffing sounds coming from behind the rocks and moments later he saw two bizarre creatures coming from behind the rocks. He characterized these creatures as “devil-like” complete with horns, tails and hoofs. The alien creatures were clearly seen since they were covered with fur that seemed to emit light, phosphorescent in appearance. The bizarre creatures were slowly approaching the campsite where his friends slept peacefully. The terrified witness attempted to scream and closed his eyes but to his horror no sound came out of his mouth. He attempted to call for help but was unable to utter a sound. The appearance of the creatures mesmerized Gennadiy and he felt so overwhelmed that he was even unable to awaken his sleeping friends. Next he pretended to be sleeping and closed his eyes; he then opened and saw one of the creatures looking straight down at his face. The sight was impressionable and disgusting at the same time to the witness. The “monster” was about 2m in height, with an ugly body built, with a huge back oversized back, and huge large and round bright yellow colored eyes. Terrified the witness closed his eyes and after some time opened them again and now saw two of the creatures looking down at him and his friends. At one point while the witness stared at the bizarre creatures he “idiotically” thought to himself, “Why are these ‘devils’ not stinking like we are told in the folk tales.” Then to his amazement he watched one of the creatures leaned down to the ground and grab a huge cobblestone, weighing approximately 30kg and holding high on his hands or paws walked towards the witness. Terrified Gennadiy now realized that his life was going to be over, but again he was totally paralyzed and was helpless unable to run away. He then closed his eyes and bid farewell to his life and in the moment he heard the noise of a struggle nearby. When he opened his eyes he saw two of the “devils” fighting with each other. The struggle was awful, one of the creatures was belaboring the other with the cobblestone, probably originally aimed at Gennadiy. The air was quickly filled with their inhuman screams and loud pig-like squeals. The witness now felt that he could control his body and tried to push up to awake his friends. But neither his struggle nor the heart rending screams from the fighting monsters would wake his friends (apparently they were in a deep trance-sleep state). The witness somehow understood that one of the monsters had wanted to kill him, but the other had decided to defend him and that apparently started the fight. The struggle between the creatures ended the same way it had started. They quickly jumped up from the ground shook themselves like dogs and both then struck each other on their faces. At this moment blinded by the rays of the rising sun the witness closed his eyes again and missed how the two creatures disappeared. Apparently the two creatures had disappeared in the direction where the two lights or UFOs had landed.

In the morning Gennadiy told his friends what had happened and was laughed at. He then showed them some of the evidence left behind from the struggle, a broken horn with coagulated creature’s blood, and some pieces of fur. But still his friends derided him and did not believe him. The witness took offense and did not tell them the most

important fact which was that the creature's fur or hair was able to glow in the dark. When Gennadiy returned home he gave several dozen strands of hair to an expert with the MVD (Department of Inner affairs or Militia). The criminal expert in the laboratory used several types of sophisticated equipment, including spectrometers, etc, on the bizarre hair samples and issued a final "verdict" which stated that the fur or hair belonged to a "hominid" unknown to science, definitely not human. The hairs were apparently similar to those found after Sasquatch or "Snowmen" sightings. The strange samples and findings were then taken to a Ukrainian scientific research institute with restricted access, but further results were never made public by experts.

HC addendum.
Source: 'Anomalnye Novosti' (Anomalous News) Saint Petersburg, Russia #10, 2005.
Type: D

Location: Krasnaya Polyana, near Sochi, Krasnodar region, Russia.
Date: Summer, 2004.
Time: Night.

Following numerous UFO observations above this hamlet, a bright light awakened the residents in the middle of the night. After walking outside their homes they spotted a luminous disc-shaped object which had landed on a high mountainous alpine meadow where the cattle usually pastured. Several humanoid-like entities were standing around and doing something near the craft. Several of the most adventurous residents approached the craft but apparently encountered an invisible barrier installed around the landed craft. Soon after that the humanoids re-entered the craft and the UFO zoomed up into the air and disappeared. There are many UFO encounters in this area and rumors suggest the presence of an underground network of bases and tunnels north of Sochi, including the main UFO base under Fisht Mountain.

HC addendum.
Source: 'Anomalous News' St. Petersburg #49, 2004.
Type: B
Comments: Unfortunately there is no description of the humanoids.

Location: Mezhgorye, Belogorsk area, Crimea, Ukraine.
Date: Early June, 2004.
Time: Daytime.

The witness, Swan Radomil was walking amid a forest 3km from the village enjoying the smell of nature and flowers. He then stopped at the edge of a precipice near a large boulder and thought about the strange origin of the boulders. Looking attentively at the stones he found the remnants of a foundation of an ancient edifice, about 54 steps long, the foundation seemed to go underground. He had never heard of ancient ruins in this area. Upon closer inspection the ruins resembled those of an ancient fortress. He felt somehow attracted to the ruins and he then sat down on one of the boulders. While sitting there he began to meditate, concentrating on how it was in those ancient times, when these buildings were still standing.

Suddenly someone put a hand on his shoulder. Startled he turned around and saw two entities resembling monks in white robes standing next to him. Hoods covered their heads and they had orange belts around the waist area. Both entities were holding long rod-like instruments. After several seconds they began talking to the stunned witness who heard, *"Greeting Radomil, we are from the planet Elvara. We were authorized to contact you, and transmit news to you from your daughter Antare. She can't meet with you, because she is now in a faraway inhabited planet named Kruks. She is working there with a group of space missionaries and 'rescue rangers.' There a serious crisis has occurred and we hope to be able to prevent any catastrophe. Wait for her in one year, but now we must accomplish our main aim, to visit you."*

The alien monks then crossed their rods and a snow-white colored cloak appeared on the roads, also with a hood. The "monks" put the cloak on the witness and then he suddenly appeared (teleported) inside an unknown structure with a dome shaped canopy. The sizes of the buildings there were impressive with absolute emptiness inside them which impressed Radomil. He looked around and soon noticed moving images that appeared on the walls, like a cinema. Soon he saw the image of a blue planet and the entities then told him, that it was their planet "Elvara." He also saw the Great Bear (Ursa Major) Constellation and Polaris. He felt unusual warmth within his "soul" and pressed his hands to his chest and saw light emanating from it. His whole body was now emanating beams of light of different colors. He melted with the glow of Elvara which emanated strength, love, hope and wisdom simultaneously. He sent a strong telepathic impulse with warm greetings to all Elvarians and in response he felt and saw a gold colored halo surround him. Then he found himself on a green meadow, dancing with young men and women on their planet at the edge of a clear lake, he felt himself in a state of ecstasy. He then felt that he could understand the Elvarian language. The "aliens" there looked sincere and emanated kindness and love with the expression of their eyes. All around him was filled with music, but he did not see any musical instruments or equipment. He saw clouds in the sky of various strange shapes and forms. One of the clouds changed into what appeared to be a heart. Later after swimming in the lake all the aliens sat on the grass, drinking some white sparkling liquid from transparent bowls, the witness also tasted this liquid. The drink was strong and pleasant in taste. After some time the witness appeared back on the hill, nearby stood the now familiar monks (aliens).

They told him, *"Radomil you have visited an Elvarian festival of celebration dedicated to the finishing of teaching our young missionaries. On Earth you call them prophets. Periodically we invite to our initiation, some 'students' from 'daughter planets.' That means that you are now ready to fulfill a definite mission on your planet. Follow the rays of Elvara to Earth and dissolve the darkness of ignorance and aggression. We believe that you will be able to overcome the power of the Dark Forces."* The witness then saw images of ancient Slavic Gods on the walls of a "temple" (possibly a holographic image that was evidently created for him). He and the 'monk' aliens bowed to them saying, "Glory to you, mighty creators and ancestors" After a short ceremony and some sacraments the alien monks said their final goodbye to the witness and dissolved into thin air together with the image of the temple. Everything then returned to normal.

HC addendum.

Source: ‘Taynaya Doctrina’ (The Secret Doctrine) Simferopol #13 July, 2005.
Type: G or F?

Location: Al-Naysija, Dimashk province, Syria.
Date: June 3, 2004.
Time: Unknown.

The government and military of Syria reportedly sent a detachment of Syrian Marines to Dimashk province, after numerous observations of the so-called “red alien” near the village of Al-Naysija. According to newspaper sources, 7 men were walking to a local olive grove to cut some trees when one of the men saw something strange under a tree. When they looked closer, all seven witnesses saw a strange creature, red in color that was sitting in the shade of the olive tree.

The creature was very thickset, and stout, with a large head and ears, and bat-like wings. The reports of all seven witnesses coincided; after sitting for a while the creature ran away, taking huge strides, it then climbed up a tree and then flew away at high speed, leaving a smoky white trail of bubbles behind. The Syrian authorities organized a wide search of the grove but nothing was found.

HC addendum.
Source: ‘Al-Teshreen’ Newspaper, Syria reprinted in: ‘The Lost Worlds”
Kiev, Ukraine #10, 2004.
Type: E

Location: Agricolandia, Piaui, Brazil.
Date: July, 2004.
Time: Night.

A local hog farmer named “Belizardo” was searching the maize fields for several of his pigs when he perceived a strange “star-like” light moving an inclined angle towards the earth. After several minutes of observing the descending light he noticed several beams of light emerged from the light, which seemed to scan the surrounding fields and ridges. He was now sure that it was some kind of “apparatus” (name given by the locals to any unidentified aircraft and also in the nearby state of Maranhao). Concerned he watched the lighted “craft” had now descended parallel to his position.

Apparently the occupants of the craft had by now spotted him and Belizardo immediately ran and hid behind some small trees. He armed himself with a rifle and waited tensely. He scanned the dimly lit surroundings and soon spotted a figure that seemed to move in strange “mechanical” movements. According to Belizardo when the figure lifted an arm it lowered the other one in some bizarre rhythm. The lighted craft remained static at a certain distance at times lighting up and then dimming. The beams of light still scanned the area. Suddenly a bright beam of light shone at the feet of the witness. Terrified he immediately ran from his hiding place. He then hid in an area of thick foliage where he felt more secure and from there watched the lighted object until it left. He did not see the strange figure again. There were possibly other witnesses.

HC addendum.
Source: UPUPI Brazil.
Type: C

Location: Taganay National Park, Chelyabinsk region, Russia.
Date: July 24, 2004.
Time: Evening.

A group of young volunteer researchers from Moscow had come to visit the region in order to explore the area. In the evening it was decided to climb nearby Mount Kuglitsa, however when they were getting ready to go, a 19-year old member decided to stay behind at the base camp. Most of the group comprised of young naturalists ranging from 13-15 years of age, so it was logical to assume that the older student felt uncomfortable with the group. Upon returning to the camp it was found that the 19-year was nowhere to be seen, the group then decided to climb Kuglitsa again but he was not there either. However upon returning to camp he was again there. Nobody thought that his disappearance had any significance so they didn't speak to him about it.

The next day the group finished their scientific work and decided to relocate to the Kialimsky ridge which was located about 8km from the base camp. Once the new camp was built the students noticed that the particular 19-year set up his tent away from the rest of the group. He was then seen to gather his backpack and go off for a hike alone.

After 3 hours the young man had not returned and at the same time another student, Marina Sereda, returned from the same direction and when she was asked if she had seen the 19-year old she pointed out that she had not met anybody on her downward trek. Immediately another search was conducted, they searched an area about 3km from the tents. They even visited a local shelter at the edge of the Taganay but he had not been seen there either. After two hours the 19-year old was seen at the Kialimsky ridge an area completely opposite from where they had been searching. They found him slumped over the ground, sitting on the roadside, shaking, he was running a temperature and his backpack lay somewhere in the bushes. He was brought to camp and examined by doctors and put under sedation. After the effects of the sedation wore off, the young man felt better and related a strange story.

According to him he had eventually decided to climb Kuglitsa and on his way there he was separated from the main group, and close to the top near some large rocks he was then suddenly approached by a short white-colored man-like figure, sporting a long white fluffy beard. Once he saw the figure he fell into a kind of 'prostration.' He could neither move nor speak; he could only watch the actions of the little man. What happened next he does not remember, when he recovered he was seized with horror and ran headlong down the mountain. He was afraid that he would not be believed and that's why he remained silent.

After the medication completely wore off the witness again became unresponsive and confused. The group ended their expedition 3 days earlier than planned and after further examinations by doctors, the witness was driven back to Moscow.

HC addendum.
Source: Alexander Makarov http://paranormal-news.ru/publ/17-1-0-624 http://wikimapia.org/5393705/National-park-Taganay Type: E?
Comments: The creature was reputed to have been a member of the mythical 'Chud' people who apparently still inhabit the area. http://www.spiritus-temporis.com/chudes/

Location: Pampa Acha, Iquique Province, Chile.
Date: July 29, 2004.
Time: 9:40 p.m.

Dario Riquelme, an Army recruiter, Hernan Cuevas, accompanied by his wife, son and 11-year old daughter Tania were traveling in his Nissan Terrano truck and were approaching an area called “Presencias Tutelares” when they spotted a bizarre creature crossing the road just ahead of their truck. As the stunned Riquelme applied the brakes a second similar appearing humanoid also crossed the street just in front of the truck.

They described the humanoids as resembling bipedal “small” dinosaurs or reptiles, with strong muscular thighs. According to the witnesses, the humanoids were gray in color, and hairless. They estimated the creatures to have been at least 2 meters in height, and were as close as four meters from the truck. The second humanoid appeared somewhat smaller, and was less clearly seen. The witnesses agreed that both creatures crossed the road at tremendous speed using huge leaps and bounds. Stunned and frightened after the encounter the witnesses stopped the truck and composed themselves before they continued their drive to Arica.

HC addendum.
Source: Planeta UFO, Año XXXVII #12.386.
Type: E

Location: Laguna Saquixpec, Guatemala.
Date: August, 2004.
Time: Evening.

At this small lagoon located about 15 hours as the crow flies, from the capital of Guatemala City, locals report that the waters of the lagoon are inhabited by some kind of beast or as some call it, “a water spirit” (water sprite?). In one occasion a local youth spotted a duck swimming towards the center of the lagoon and killed the unfortunate bird using a slingshot. (The lagoon is about 50 meters in width at this point). He decided to swim towards where the body of the duck floated, so he could take it home with him and cook it. While others watched from the shore, as the young man grabbed the duck, something or somebody grabbed him from under the murky waters and dragged him down. Locals waited for the body of the young man to surface for several days but it never did. But according to witnesses six days later the body of the young man was flung out of the water violently, according to a man named Pedro the body flew up into the air approximately 4 meters and then fell on the shore of the lagoon.

When authorities arrived, including forensic medical personnel it was determined that the young man had been deceased for only a few hours, (!) despite the fact that he had apparently been underwater for six days. Later some men attempted to measure the depth of the lagoon where the young man had disappeared and using a small canoe and a long rope (30 meters) stunned the men had to tie two additional 30 meter ropes to the original since they were not able to touch the bottom of the lagoon, at 90 meters depth they gave up. At that same moment the men noticed that from the shore of the lagoon a strange creature was watching their actions, the bizarre creature was about 3 meters in height, hairy and canine in nature, it quickly jumped in the water and began swimming towards the men in the canoe, who in a panic were able to quickly row back to shore and summon the authorities. A search was conducted but nothing was found.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.kruela.ciberanika.com/expe2125.htm
Type: X

Comments: I will add a new category for the type of experiences one that will encompass those witnesses injured or killed as a result of the encounter this will be the letter I. The above was translated from the original by Albert S Rosales.

Location: Orizaba, Mexico.
Date: August, 2004.
Time: Evening.

The main witness, a Ms. A. was hitchhiking along with a pregnant female and two young boys when a white car stopped to pick them up. Inside the vehicle were two young men with very pale skin and wearing tight-fitting uniforms. Once inside the vehicle Ms. A noticed what appeared to be some kind of control panel in place of the regular dashboard, filled with numerous buttons and multicolored lights somehow different from normal lights. She also noticed that the two strangers had very pointy ears. When asked where they were from and the two said, 'Veracruz.' Later during a conversation one of them "men" asked, why did humans fight over "papers?" When asked what "papers" he meant, he answered, *"the paper used to purchase items"* (obviously money). The conversation continued in which the strangers asked the witness "if she wanted to know Mars," a question in which everyone took as a "joke" and laughed about it. Upon arriving at Orizaba the pregnant woman disembarked in the city "Pantheon" and the two young men at the Chedraui Market. Ms. A. continued on to the center of the city, the strangers then decided to stop at the Orizaba Cathedral. There as the witness exited the vehicle she was surprised to see that the two "men" seemed to be floating about 30cm above the ground. Stunned she watched as the strangers re-entered the vehicle and drove towards the suburb of Madero Norte. The two strangers have given Ms. A. their supposed address but upon checking with a friend it turned out to be a deserted beach in Veracruz, on the beach she found a strange circle on the sand.

HC addendum.
Source: Rossana Tejeda Lopez, 2006, El Durmiente De Orizaba.
Type: E?

Location: Partenit, Crimea, Ukraine
Date: August 2, 2004.
Time: 5:00 a.m.

A young man, Andrey Alexandrovich Zabava (Janefarlz), was spending some time on the seashore near Cape Plaka in the company of several tourists from Russia and Poland. Their basic reason for being there was to observe the surroundings and to "hunt" for UFOs, out of Andrey's belief that there is an underground alien base hiding inside Ayu-Dug (Bear) Mountain (570.8 above sea level) just west of Partenit. The first six nights it was uneventful but on the 7th night they saw several dim spots of yellow lights that appeared one after the other on the northeastern rocky slope of Ayu-Dug, where there are no known buildings. The lights were positioned in a triangle-shaped form, giving the impression of being navigation beacons, possibly installed by the aliens near the entryway to their base.

At about 1:00 a.m. a strange object appeared from the west slowly floating in midair above the Black Sea. The object made a slow right turn drifting in total silence heading towards Ayu-Dug and slowly descending. When the object approached, Andrey could discern an elongated rhomb-shaped form, clearly outlined by rows of lights. Four bright emerald green lights were positioned at the four corners of the craft, numerous red lights were running along its edges and constantly blinking in a clock-wise direction and large bright yellow-green lights were located at the center of the bottom of the craft, while four blue lights were positioned around it in a cross shape. This magnificent craft had several dimly lit yellowish windows along its top section, when the craft as its closest, Andrey felt a stream of hot air emanating from it. While the UFO passed along the seashore, Andrey noticed that all electric lights along the banks of sea blinked out simultaneously as if there had been some type of power interruption.

The craft then approached Ayu-Dug and seemed to dissolve into thin air, at this point it had been flying at a very low altitude. Immediately after, a bright beam of light appeared from the seashore and began searching the sky and scanning the water, apparently frontier guards had been alerted to the presence of the strange craft. Andrey also noticed that his friend Vitya's watch had stopped when the craft passed directly overhead. At around 0300A Andrey noticed bright yellow flashes of light at the top of the mountain, resembling fireworks or explosions. Soon a total of 8 groups of objects zoomed out of the mountain the next 15minutes and flew away towards the southwest and eastwards towards Novorossiysk. At 0500A Andrew and Vitya began descending Cape Plaka when they suddenly heard a voice yelling from behind them, "Sons!" They stopped and turned around. A figure resembling that of an elderly woman stood on a rock. Details of the face could not be discerned because it was still dark; it was not facing them, as it stood sideways. The height of the strange "woman" was about 1.5m and was dressed in a long grayish loose fitting garment completely covering her legs and head, with a hood covering her head. Her apparel somewhat resembled that of a nun. In a soft female voice in pure Russian she said, *"Sons, don't tell anybody down there about what you have seen, they will not understand"*

The somewhat stunned young men did not began a conversation with the strange woman and did not pay much attention to her. Several seconds later Andrey turned around again and the woman had disappeared into thin air. There was only a sharp rock outcrop and no place to hide. Agitated the witnesses searched for the "nun" everywhere but did not find anything. So they continued to their descent from the rock when suddenly Vitya screamed, pointing to the water near one of the Partenit's piers. There they saw another humanoid entity, very tall, about 2-3 meters in height, dressed in a tight-fitting suit, dark blue in color, like a spacesuit, which covered completely its body, it had a helmet, which was attached directly to the suit. A yellow rectangular "window" was positioned in the face area, but the facial features were not visible. The entity was standing in the water up to the waist and looking at the embankment and houses on the shore. Unexpectedly, in the blink of an eye, after several seconds of observation the alien figure simply dissolved into thin air. The stunned witnesses descended to the hamlet in a very agitated state. In the pier they spoke to an old sea captain named "Jora" that reported experiencing problems with his electronic equipment onboard his cutter on several occasions recently.

HC addendum.
Source: Andrey A. Zabava & Anton Anfalov Crimea, Ukraine.
Type: D?
Comments: According to researchers in Crimea, the Ayu-Dug Mountain has experienced numerous UFO observations and contacts and many believe that there is in actuality an underground alien base located there.



Location: Phoenix, Arizona.
Date: August 4, 2004.
Time: Evening.

Veteran Experiencer/skywatcher Rich Giordano took the above footage of some kind of flying entity, something rare that he had never witnessed before. According to Giordano the object seemed to materialize right before his eyes as he was staring at its exact location during materialization. At some points in the video, the object seemed to change shape and other times it looks just like a person staring down at him. He felt very emotional in the first few moments as this “object” hovered for the first minute or two until he grabbed his camera. It then moved to the north for a half an hour and then moved west for the remaining 15minutes he could still see it. It was moving about the speed of someone walking.

HC addendum.
Source: Santiago Yturria, July 7, 2005.
Type: E

Location: Fort Smith, Arkansas.
Date: August 4, 2004.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

An eyewitness, A.T. and his girlfriend were lying on the grass in Kay Rodgers Park when they spotted two strange figures nearby. They saw the figures walk out of the bushes about 10 feet away from where they were sitting. The figures wore gray or off-white tunic-style outfits. They wore shiny bronze or gold medallions on the center of their chest or shoulder. They had (praying) mantis-like heads and made strange clicking sounds. Their eyes would change from blood red to neon green. The witnesses stood up and stared at the humanoids for about 5 to 6 minutes, and then the humanoids disappeared into a white light. Both humanoids were approximately 7 feet tall, but the one on the left was a few inches short. They appeared from the direction of Harper Stadium area at an average walking speed.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 9 #32.
Type: E

Location: Guarulhos, Sao Paolo, Brazil.
Date: August 23, 2004.
Time: 7:00 p.m.

Phillip Gomes and 6 other friends watched a luminous oval-shaped object flying low over a road. They followed the craft as it briefly touched down in a wooded park. They saw what appeared to be a “woman” walk inside the landed craft, which then took off and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum.
Source: Portal Genesis Brazil.
Type: B

Location: Krepachi, Baranovichi area, Brest region, Belarus.
Date: August 24, 2004.
Time: 3:08 a.m.

Military maneuvers and exercises code-named “Shield of the Fatherland-2004” (Szhit Otechestva-2004) began in the forests of Belarus. A senior lieutenant named Dmitriy commander of a reconnaissance diversion group (RDG) was performing rear guard operations and was engaged in destroying targets pre-positioned there. On August 24 at 2200 they made camp. Two men code-named “Rainbow” and “Hedgehog” were posted for night duty watch. The group had decided to make camp 375 meters away from the village of Krepachi in the Brest region. The location was mixed forest, in a clearing with 2 large old oaks and a lake between them. The almost empty (dying?) village was not in any map and the nearest real inhabited place was the hamlet of Gorodiszhe. At 3:08 a.m. they were awakened by a bright, but a monotonously spreading orange light. Their radio communication in their portable (Podsneshnik) radio remained intact. Dmitriy asked Rainbow if he had seen anything. Rainbow replied that he could see a plate-shaped craft about 27 meters from him hovering over the earth at an altitude of about 2.5m. Dmitriy then gave the command to take defensive positions and prepare the grenade launcher. After confirming that all his men were ready, Dmitriy took another man “Barkhan” and went on a reconnaissance patrol. The object was generally saucer-shaped with a truncated cone above. At close observation the object seemed metallic. The UFO emitted a beam of turquoise light from its center.

Unexpectedly, “Hedgehog” reported that he could see four figures approaching from the object, which he could not see them properly because of the tall grass concealing them. The men then turned on their laser rangefinder to infrared mode. The humanoid figures seemed very tall, but the men could not see them properly. Dmitriy noticed that the figures moved evenly as if robotic in nature. Seconds later the UFO quickly gained altitude, zooming out of sight beyond the clouds.

According to the laser rangefinder, the UFO speed was 2600 kilometers per hour. The humanoid figures then walked into different directions. Dmitriy did not order his men to follow them because that could lead to separating the group, which contradicted the defensive order. The figures seemed to walk through some high tension wires as if they were not there. Dmitriy could only hope that the humanoids and object quickly leave and that his men would not be harmed. After returning to their unit some of the men informed senior officers of what had taken place. The officers ordered the men to keep silence, in order to prevent them from being discharged from the Army under “psychological” reasons. He suggested that the men had been hallucinating as a result of the rigorous training exercises. Later KGB personnel interview the men and appeared to be glad that the men had not used their weapons against the “aliens” for fear of retaliation. A female resident of the village told Army investigators that spherical and disk-shaped objects were often observed in the location. The villagers had been pasturing cows in the glade where the UFO had descended and the men had camped, and reported that the cow’s milk production had dropped dramatically.

HC addendum.
Source: UFO at Military Maneuvers in Belarus, ‘Inoplanetyanin.’
(Extraterrestrial) Newspaper, Ukraine, January 30, 2005.
Type: C

Location: Northern Maine.
Date: September 4, 2004.
Time: Evening.

Four witnesses were bear hunting in an isolated area of northern Maine and had set up a camp, when one evening a bright light suddenly descended over the group. The light stopped above them to hover and they were stunned to see that it resembled an angel-like figure with wings. After a few minutes it rose back up and vanished. One of the witnesses attempted to take a photo of the entity but the camera malfunctioned.

HC addendum.
Source: http://mufoncms.com
Type: E

Location: Himalayan section, India.
Date: September 27, 2004.
Time: Daytime.

A group of scientists studying Himalayan glaciers at 17,000 feet had an extraordinary UFO encounter. This encounter has been carefully documented. A five-member team of glaciologists and geologists observed a sphere-shaped object for 40 minutes. They also observed the close approach of what appeared to them to be a robot, which glided towards them across the snow. Its appearance was announced by one of the guides, who had lived in the region all of his life. Therefore, it is unlikely that they were experiencing the sort of altitude related hallucination reported by Sir Edmund Hillary and others, as a lifelong area resident would be acclimatized to the thin air. The object, around 4ft high, came towards the team. Its head was cylindrical in shape and had two balloon-type attachments, a body, hands and two legs. Geologist Sunlil Dhar reports that it appeared to be walking. The scientists apparently took videos of the phenomenon but so far the source has been unable to obtain them. Both the Indian Space Research Organization (ISRO) and the army are aware of the event. In 2005, the minister of state of the Prime Minister's office stated in a written reply to a parliamentary question that the ISRO had investigated and confirmed the sighting. When the object came close to the scientists, it stopped, then rose into the sky and ascended to the UFO, which then disappeared at a high rate of speed.

HC addendum.
Source: Whitley Strieber's Unknown Country.
Type: B

Location: Gurzuf, Crimea, Ukraine.
Date: Late September, 2004.
Time: Evening.

Two men, visitors from Mariupol, were scuba diving near the reefs off Gurzuf. They were diving at a depth of about 7 meters when they suddenly saw three creatures pop up from the reef. These 'creatures' were dressed in silvery gray suits. They wore no masks or any scuba gear. One of the humanoids, floating in front of the other two, held out his hand to the witnesses, which clearly saw three large digits. Then this same humanoid using his left hand pressed a button on his chest, all three of them then came together and disappeared into the depths.

The witnesses additionally described the beings as about 3-4 meters in height, with very large almond-shaped eyes, widely spaced in between, with a small hole for a nose, no visible ears. On their necks they had three grooves, similar to the gills of a shark. The next day the men questioned local fisherman and were surprised to learn that the creatures were frequently seen in the area.

HC addendum.
Source: http://rodonews.ru/news_1300097453.html
Type: E

Location: Lavaderos, Hormigueros, Puerto Rico.
Date: November 8, 2004.
Time: 4:00 a.m.

A man named Triguez was visiting his grandmother's house when he awoke at 4:00 a.m. and looked out the window to see a strange oval-shaped craft on the ground in a nearby field. The craft appeared crystal-like and had small lights on the edges. It emitted a strange sound and greenish flashes of light. He observed the object for a while and then noticed an opening become visible; he then briefly saw a figure apparently descend on what appeared to be steps. He could not see any other details. The craft soon vanished.

HC addendum:
Source: Lucy Guzman, http://www.ovni.net
Type: A or B?

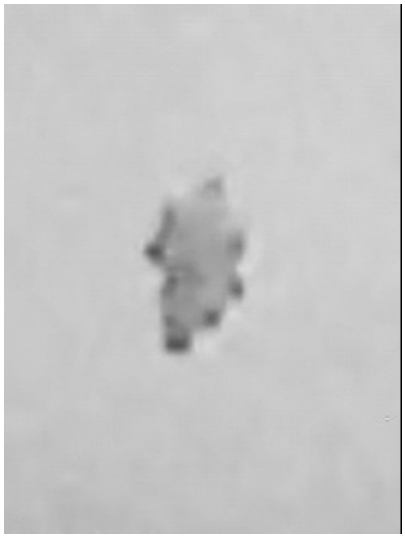
Location: Kamennaya Mogila, Melitopol, Zaporozhye region, Ukraine.
Date: November 19, 2004.
Time: 2:00 A.M.

Local Ufologist Yuriy Moskalyev and a group of other curiosity seekers were visiting a local ancient monument called “Kamennaya Mogila” or the “Stone Grave” which is considered to be one of the most important energy centers or Chakras on Earth, and an important locale for ancient possibly proto-Sumerian civilizations with many stone formations and hills scattered over the area. Before the main encounter the group had noticed several small flying globe-shaped objects circling around, Moskalyev felt a strange sensation in his body, which he couldn’t pinpoint as to the cause, and felt that some sort of “contact” was imminent.

The night of November 18 to the 19th he saw powerful blue lights in the sky over the area, and fast moving and flashing saucer-shaped objects flying over the camp. He was confused and could not comprehend what was occurring, and could not overcome a feeling of fear that lasted until about midnight but suddenly went away around 02:00 a.m. At that he calmly walked out of his tent and was surprised to see six humanoid figures standing around him. The figures emanated light. They were of the same height as he was, their faces outlined quite distinctly. The clothes which the humanoids wore resembled long loose-fitting coveralls. He then told them that he desired contact and he was provided with a “code” which enabled him to enter into telepathic communication with the visitors. During the contact he saw bright images. They told him that on the morning of November 24, 2004, he had to return to the same location for additional “work.” Before leaving and as he turned around, he felt a “wave” or breeze in the back of his head, which was probably one of the entities touching or feeling him. Strange events continued when he returned to camp.

At the time there was great agitation dealing with events occurring in the country (the so-called Orange Revolution). Suddenly the tableware (dishes and such) began to vibrate, as if a heavy train had just driven by. All those present felt as if someone or something was trying to attract their attention. Thinking that it was another step in their “contact” several walked around and saw a huge hemispherical-shaped object hovering above them, they felt enveloped by the “hemisphere.” The aliens then entered into telepathic contact with the group and showed them a series of symbols which represented the “Cosmic Alphabet” and then those present began to ask questions. The most important question was, “how to help their country” the aliens then showed them an image of two human palms connected on the fingers by two rings, apparently meaning “union.” Then the group saw several images in their minds, including the image of Kiev and various “energetic” streams projected from India and other locations.

HC addendum.
Source: Svetlana Klyenova, Donetsk in: ‘Chetvertoye Izmereniye’ (The fourth Dimension) Donetsk Ukraine #8, April, 2005.
Type: D or F?
Comments: Besides the ancient ruins located in the area, the location is also known as the “Suppert anomalous Zone” which supposedly possesses a very ancient underground facility built by a very developed ancient race that existed on Earth, a product of alien civilizations. The facility includes a base with tunnels, chambers, etc. The area is known to have numerous caves and some people have reportedly disappeared without a trace within those caves.



, California.

ıt walking their family dog a few blocks from their
: way down the street as the dog stopped to sniff; Ed
ys immediately noticed something very strange in the
first he considered a helicopter high above the city
It was solid looking, bulky, and dark gray to black in
watched it the closer it came, and the nearer it came
uickly realized that the “UFO” was much smaller and
t, and it wasn’t a helicopter. Instead, it was about a
rnable sound, was about the size of a very large man,

tethered balloon, or a released inflatable “parade
ɔk or behave like either. After about ten seconds he
both observed it together for several more. Knowing
from their apartment, and observing how slowly the
to run back to retrieve their H18 video camera.
ɔpped and began to head away from their position in
.ned not to lose the opportunity he ran and obtained the camera. Finally he was able to film the “humanoid” as it slowly approached a cross street about 350 feet away. Curiously as it approached the cross street, and flew over it, the UFO seemed to form a cross almost in the sky. It was the only time during the entire sighting that he saw it do this. Seconds later what had looked like outstretched arms, or appendages of some kind were now down in a half resting position. The figure remained in this configuration with some subtle movements for the remainder of the sighting. The figure eventually disappeared behind some buildings.

HC addendum.
Source: Ed Sherwood http://www.cropcircleanswers.com/FlyingHumanoid.htm
Type: E

Location: La Poma, Salta, Argentina.
Date: December, 2004.
Time: Midnight.

The main witness, a local farmer, was traveling in a truck with seven other persons when he observed an object with lights that rotated in a circular motion at high speed. The main witness got the attention of the other passengers and they all observed the object. The main witness decided to climb onto the roof of the truck in order to obtain a better look at the object and then overtaken by curiosity decided to approach the object on foot. He described the object as about 100 meters in width, that rested on several leg-like supports about 10-12 meters from the ground.

From the center of the object emerged several hose-like protrusions with lights on the tips. Suddenly the lights dimmed and several thin luminous humanoids figures appeared. Terrified, the witness hid behind a small brush and watched one of the humanoids climb on top of a tree and cut a piece from it as if taking samples. Immediately after that the witness and the others left the area.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.aforteanosla.com.ar
Type: C
Comments: Translated by Albert S Rosales

2005

Location: Retezat Mountains, Carpathians, Romania.
Date: 2005.
Time: 5:00 a.m.

A high ranking Romanian military man (a Colonel) who asked his identity to remain hidden, was driving back from a short camping trip, which he took alone in the mountains. He was close to Bucharest when he noticed that he was low on gas, so he pulled into a small rural gas station. It was early morning so there was nobody around. The Colonel then noticed a khaki Hummer with black windows parked outside the gas station with engine on, but nobody around it. After filling up his tank, he paid and walked back to his SUV. He then noticed that the driver's door of the Hummer was opened and inside it he saw a reptilian being. The reptilian had no clothes but it was wearing military boots, it was entirely covered with green scales (like a crocodile) and had a lizard-type crest on the head. The reptilian noticed the Colonel, then it got out of the Hummer, while still staring at him. He directed some sharp sounds at someone from inside the car, this time looking irritated, then got back at the wheel and quickly drove away. The car had no license plates, either on the front or back.

The Colonel estimated the reptilian to be 2.00 meters high, with yellow eyes and cat-like slits. The Colonel looked around to see if someone else had witnessed the event, but he was alone. Then he noticed the gas station's video camera. Unfortunately, the attendant told him that the camera was "just for decoration" and had no practical use, other than scare any potential robbers. Thinking that this was a very well-played hoax, he got back into the car and continued his journey. After several miles he was still very upset by the events, when he saw the same Hummer with all four doors opened. On the shoulder he noticed two dark green reptilians that seemed to be arguing. The second reptilian was 15-20 cm higher than the first one. It wasn't wearing clothes or boots and had lizard-type feet and unlike the first one, it also had a tail. On the street, trucks were passing by in both directions and the drivers were pointing at the creatures, but nobody pulled over. Then the Colonel got his mobile phone and took several photographs of the reptilians who seem oblivious to the situation. After 3-5 minutes, the two reptilians got back into the Hummer and drove back, at high speed, in the direction they had initially come from. The Colonel looked again at the pictures from his mobile phone and rushed for Bucharest in order to contact General Emil Streinu and together decide what to do with the astonishing pictures. Back in Bucharest, the phone clearly showed 11 pictures, but all of them were completely green. Together with General Streinu, they headed to a phone service company that couldn't help them either. It was like the Colonel had photographed a bright green light. For two weeks they analyzed the story in great detail and searched for witnesses, but all efforts ended up in failure.

HC addendum.
Source: Romanian General Emil Streinu, Director of the Special Situations and Research Center on UFOs and Psychotronics.
Type: E?

Location: Comayagua, Honduras.
Date: 2005.
Time: Night.

Eduardo Salgado Castro (involved in two previous encounters) was again summoned telepathically to this location along with several other witnesses, but only Salgado was allowed entry into the UFO in which he was 'teleported' into. Once onboard his older "cosmic brothers" (Guides) Sampac, and Anitac (the latter a beautiful female), spoke to Salgado about how imperative it was for humanity to grow consciously and spiritually in order to advance to the 'fourth dimension.'

On a large viewing screen he was shown the terrible future that awaits humanity, such as devastation caused by tsunamis, earthquakes and volcanic eruptions. But they added that all could be avoided and they showed him how the Earth would transform if humans changed their ways.

HC addendum.
Source: www.nicanoticias.com/2012
Type: G
Comments: Salgado is allegedly a member of the RAHMA Mission and wrote a book about his other experiences in titled 'El Contacto del Cielo a la Tierra y el Año 2012.'

Location: Esquenapas, Sinaloa, Mexico.
Date: February, 2005.
Time: Various.

The anonymous witness has reported strange beams of light appearing around his ranch and finding mutilated cattle and strange crop formations in the fields. Others in the area have reported seeing strange objects in the sky and in their fields. The witness has been able to see several small humanoids about three to four ft tall with large heads and huge black eyes in his fields. One time he was sitting in his porch when a purplish glow appeared on one of the nearby fields, he grabbed his shotgun and went to investigate.

In the field the witness was stunned to see what appeared to have been a cow mutilation in progress. He saw several short humanoids insert some type of device into the cow's mouth, which apparently made the cow numb and pain-free. The humanoids then sliced off half of the cow's face and its genitals and placed them in some kind of shiny orb-like container. They then cut off the cow's eyes and the ears and then proceeded in removing the cow's internal organs. This activity took only about 2 to 5 minutes and it was quick and very precise. A couple of days after the incident the witness saw a formation of disc-shaped objects flying over his ranch.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.unexplainable.net
Type: D

Location: Renton, Washington.
Date: February 10, 2005.
Time: 11:40 p.m.

The witness, K. was driving home from work that night. About an eighth of a mile west of the intersection of Southeast 176th and 151st Southeast she approached the crest of a small hill. Just before she reached it, a dark-colored sports car with two vertical headlights and a loud engine passed her and roared on ahead through the intersection. She came to the crest of the hill and saw a UFO. It was a horizontal ring of red and blue lights, flashing from left to right in an apparent sequence. It was about 75 to 100 ft in diameter and hovered above a grove of trees at the Southeast corner of the intersection. Curious, she slowed down and drove on for about 30-seconds, looking at the lights. When she reached the intersection, she turned left onto 151st putting the UFO behind her. She then drove a short way 151st and turned left into the parking lot of her apartment building. She parked her car and looked toward the UFO. It was not there. She then looked to the left and saw another UFO. It was a cluster of red and blue lights, about 25ft in diameter. It hovered about 100 to 150 feet of the ground, across the street about 200 feet from her car. She thought, *"If it moves or drops, I'm getting out of here."*

Then it began to move, dropping in a falling leaf motion to an altitude of about 20 to 50 ft. It stopped and started coming toward her. Frightened she got out of the car. She noticed her headlights were still on, got back in the car, closed the door and turned off the lights. Consciously, she only remembers that after turning off the headlights, she left the car and ran for her front door 75 feet away. When she reached it, the UFO was gone. Later in a series of hypnosis sessions, she revealed that as she sat in the car it suddenly was filled with a bright white light. The next thing she knew, she was standing in a dome-like room, about 15 ft wide, with white, very smooth floors, walls and ceilings. An arched doorway was in front of her. A desk-sized white box with "zillions" of colored lights on a dark field was in front of her. A long white table perched on a single pedestal was behind her. She stood there, calm, but kind of "bewildered" and absently reached to unbutton the collar of her dress. The next thing she knew, the garment was at her feet. Two beings came through the door. They were about 4 ft 8 inches to 5 ft tall with thin upper bodies, long, sloping shoulders and arms that hung to about their knees. They seemed unable to straighten their arms completely, she said. They had four, very long fingers. Their heads were shaped rather like a light bulb and they had large, wide open eyes. Their noses were very small, just a ridge, they had slits for mouths and small holes with a slight skin flap for ears. Their skin was gray-white and very cool. They were dressed from neck to toe in blue-gray metallic fabric. On the upper left chest of their uniforms they had an insignia, an isosceles triangle inside a white circle. They took her by the upper arms and guided her to the table. She wasn't frightened as the aliens gently pushed her down on the table. She sensed a third person in the room. He was like the other two, but wore a red orange uniform with a black stripe around the neckline. He put a silver mallet-like object to his eyes and then placed the other end on her abdomen. He moved it around a bit and then left. He came back a short time later and the three beings stood around the table. "What is the purpose of this?" she thought. "You are progressing physically and mentally as planned and are very receptive to us," they responded by telepathy. They added that they were pleased with what her father had taught her and then told her she must go. "I didn't want to go," she said, *"But they assisted me off the table. I put my dress on, and they said, 'You will see us again'"* and the next thing she knew she was back in her car.

HC addendum.
Source: http://ufoexperiences.blogspot.com/
Type: G



Location: Near Sonora, California.
Date: Spring, 2005.
Time: Evening.

This encounter took place near Sonora which is the heart of gold country, it is nestled among small mountains and lush forests, cold sparkling streams, and is a perfect place for wildlife. There are smaller mountains that are located in this region that are part of the Sierra Nevada range, an Indian legend has always stated that inside these mountains, extraterrestrial civilizations had bases and advanced technology.

The witness while carrying a basket of laundry, walked around a corner the corner of her house and could see through a window the edge of her garage and lawn, where her kids are usually outside playing. It was at this moment, a small head, exactly like the shape of a cat, and a humanoid body peeked around the corner of the garage. The witness froze, as did the entity. The entity immediately made an expression like “Oh!” And its eyes widened. That’s when the witness noticed the ears on its head stood straight up, all in proportion to the rest of its body. The cat person was approx 5’ 7” and had beautiful stripes on its fur, much like tabby cats do. She was white and orange with dark black markings on her face. However, this cat person had clothes that were form fitting, much like a latex type clothing would be, and dark in color. It showed that the entity had breasts like a woman, and arms and legs proportional to any normal woman. The witness felt that she could feel this entity’s emotions, and felt that this was a young lady of this race, who by accident let the witness see her. The witness says that the entity had a surprised look on its face, much like the witness, and may have been taken aback by the sudden appearance, as it then slinked back along the wall it peeked out from. The witness felt like it was gone, and although curious, did not go outside for several hours later, to allow it time to make a safe retreat. Of course the creature was gone when she went to see where the entity stood. The eyes were almond-shaped and an emerald green color, very beautiful the witness remembered. She did not feel threatened in any way by the creature, but she felt that she had some connection to this creature. She felt its surprise reaction, she felt she knew what the being was; its age, that she was seeing it by accident, making her conclude that this being was telepathic. There have been other sightings of the “Cat-people” in this region, but few will come forward to record their sightings. It is said they have been around for at least the last 200 years in Native American legend.

HC addendum.
Source: https://www.com/r/Humanoidencounters/comments/
Type: E



Location: Caspian Sea, Astara & Lenkoran, Azerbaijan.
Date: March, 2005.
Time: Afternoon.

Residents of a few towns on the Caspian shores in Iran and Azerbaijan say they have seen an amphibious man, he was reported to be swimming amidst huge shoals of fish. Recently eyewitnesses onboard the Azeri trawler, “Baku” reported seeing the creature. According to Gafar Gasanof the captain of the trawler, the creature was swimming in a parallel course near the boat for a long time. At first they thought it was a large fish, but then they spotted hair on its head and his fins looked very unusual. And incredibly the front part of his body was equipped with arms. Shortly after this report was published in an Iranian newspaper, numerous readers came forward describing their own sightings. The readers pointed out that numerous fishermen had repeatedly seen the strange creature at sea and on the shore after seabed volcanoes in the area of Babolsera became active in February and offshore oil production operations intensified in the Caspian.

All the eyewitness accounts provide a similar description of the marine humanoid. His height is about 165cm to 168cm, it has a protruding stomach, his feet are pinniped and he has four webbed fingers on either of his hands. His skin is pale white in color. The hair on his head looks black and green. His arms and legs are shorter and heavier than those of a medium-build person. Apart from his fingernails, he has nails growing on the tip of his aquiline nose that resembles a dolphin’s beak. There is no information as to his ears. His eyes are large and orbicular. The mouth of the creature is fairly large, his upper jaw is protruding and his lower lip flows smoothly into the neck, his chin is missing. Iranians have dubbed the creature, “Runan-shah” or “Master of the seas and rivers. Fishermen report that the fish that are caught in their nets seem to sense the creature when it approaches and produce a barely audible gurgling sound. It is said that the creature answers the call of the catch by making similar throaty sounds. According to a theory the creature is not alone and that there is a family of underwater humans, who are on a mission, to tackle environmental problems in the Caspian. The reproduction of flora and fauna in the Caspian has significantly deteriorated due to a surge in offshore oil production operations and underwater volcanic activity.

HC addendum.
Source: Rafic Garifdjanov, Baku.
Type: E

Location: Santral, Antalya, Turkey.
Date: March, 2005.
Time: Afternoon.

At least 45 people claimed they saw a UFO landing on the backyard of the Fatma P'r'lt' Primary School and saw an alien being stepping out of the unusual craft. In the principal's office a crying Murat Esici age 11, was one of the witnesses who got very close up to the craft and its occupant. *"He was emitting red beams of lights from his eyes. His hands and feet were of iron. He had a very big head and was about 1.80m tall."*

It is said that Esici temporarily lost his voice immediately after the sighting. Students Zeynep Cpnar and Nalan Dnmez also claimed they saw an unusual craft and an alien beside it. *"His eyes and hands were red and a red light shone from his eyes."*

HC addendum.
Source: Filer's Files #14, 2005 quoting Sirius UFO Space Sciences.
Research Center, Turkey.
Type: B



Location: Fraccionamiento Del Parque, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico.
Date: March 20, 2005.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

David Espada and an anonymous friend were playing with a ball while Jose Alonso Herrera was recording them with his SONY K500i cellular phone just for fun. The teenagers were joking and playing on the sidewalk outside the houses and everything was normal for them. The sidewalk was well illuminated by several street lights. Then David Espada lost control of the ball and it rolled to a nearby post. David went to pick the ball while Jose Herrera kept recording and applied the 2x zoom following David. When David tried to pick the ball suddenly from out of nowhere a strange creature appeared from behind the light post and extended a long arm grabbing David's right arm.

The entity was bald with yellowish white skin and was "alien shaped." The contact lasted just a second as David reacted, jumping and shouting. And then he ran back to his friends and pointing back to the post, screaming, *"It's there! See it! It grabbed me!!"* The three boys were in shock after confronting the unknown creature and ran away from the place screaming in terror. According to their testimonials David Espada was so frightened by the event that he didn't want to go out at night for some time and didn't want to go anywhere near that part of the sidewalk fearing his nightmare would repeat again.

HC addendum.
Source: Santiago Yturria & Jaime Maussan, Mexico.
Type: E

Location: Parque Luro near Santa Rosa, Argentina.
Date: March 20, 2005.
Time: 4:00 a.m.

Two witnesses driving along Highway number 35 some 30km south of Santa Rosa, saw a beam or “tube of light” some 50 meters from the paved road surface. Unable to see the source of said light, they noticed that the “tube” was projected from a height of some 8 meters in the air down to the ground, without touching the surface. “It seemed suspended in mid-air.” Faced with this circumstance, they slowed their vehicle, detecting that (inside the tube) it was possible to see two figures in apparent descent, one on top of the other, with their legs slightly raised.

The witnesses add that the “tube” measured approximately 1 ½ meter wide, was entirely white in color, and allowed the witnesses to see that the beings wore silvery clothing, like astronaut type jumpsuits. They further noticed that the beings held their arms outstretched as though carrying some element in their hands while the rest of the arm was downward and slightly away from the body. Faced with the unexpected encounter and their subsequent feelings of fear, they chose to speed away from the sight, looking back to see that the “tube of light” remained in place as they pulled away from the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Raul Oscar Chaves, CIUFOS Argentina and Scott Corrales, Institute of Hispanic Ufology.
Type: B?

Location: Caspian Sea, territorial waters of Azerbaijan.
Date: End of March, 2005.
Time: Unknown.

Azerbaijani fishermen from the trawler “Baky” (Baku) were stunned to see a weird entity in the water. The entity swam for a long period of time near the trawler, parallel to it, reported Gafar Gasanov Captain of the ship to the local newspaper “Zindagi” when he arrived at the Iranian port of Enzeli. At first the crew thought that the entity was some type of unknown large fish, but soon they noticed that the entity’s head had distinct hairs on it and the front fins were not fins at all but webbed hands. They acknowledged that the entity looked more like a humanoid than any kind of known fish. They all concluded that they had never seen something like it in the waters. The amphibian entity then plunged deep into the waters and disappeared from sight.

When Captain Gasanov returned to Azerbaijan people there refused to talk to him about the incident alleging that he and his crew had all been drunk. But the Iranians took the report seriously because of numerous rumors about “a man from the sea” were circulating in Iran long before this report. After publication in the local newspaper “Zindagi,” local Iranian residents wrote numerous letters to the newspaper reporting their own encounters with a similar entity. The common opinion was that underwater volcanic activity in the area of Babolser and the intensification of oil extraction in the Caspian Sea has somehow caused unknown deep water dwellers to venture up to the surface. The entity is shorter than that of the average height, about 165-168cm, thickset, with a protruding belly, feet with flippers, and four-fingered webbed hands. The skin is pale yellowish gray in color and it has stiff black-green hair. Arms and legs are slightly shorter and thicker than that of humans. Sharp nails grow on its hands and also at the tip of its hump-shaped nose, forming something like a dolphin’s beak. The ears are not visible. The eyes are big and round and the mouth is quite big with a protruding upper jaw, smoothly connected to the neck, without chin, the smaller lip is similar to that of a shark’s jaw.

In Iran this amphibian humanoid is called “Runah-Shah” which means, “Sovereign of waters and rivers.” Interestingly the fishermen have noticed that the fish seemed to react when the entity appears, like if there were some kind of distant, extra sensory communication between the entity and the fish. Other witnesses reported seeing the same or similar entity in May between the small fishing villages of Astara and Lenkoran.

HC addendum.
Source: Rafik Garifdzhanov, Azerbaijan “BBS” Newspaper Kiev Ukraine
#28, 2005. Type: E

Location: Near Ulan Bator, Mongolia.
Date: April, 2005.
Time: Unknown.

Local shepherds tending their sheep at night have reported seeing large plate-shaped objects hovering close to the ground. They could see “people” that didn’t look like humans. They were very tall, bronze and shiny. Others have reported seeing the tall bronzed humanoids that reportedly have long arms and very long legs. Still others have seen the large plates hovering close to the ground. According to locals, these humanoids show themselves only to ‘certain type of people with higher thinking.’

HC addendum.
Source: Santiago Yturria Garza, syturria@intercable.net
ufoupdates@virtuallystrange.net quoting Kathy Adelaide.
Type: C & E?

Location: Near Bundaberg, Queensland, Australia.
Date: June 10, 2005.
Time: 10:00 a.m.

22-year old Catherine R. was driving on a country road on the outskirts of Bundaberg when she saw a strange figure “standing in a meadow beside the road.” While driving on a one and a half hour drive on a country road through mostly bush-land she saw through her window a large dark figure about 7 or 8 ft tall. It had the appearance of a man but was far more muscular with wide shoulders and a muscular torso like a “god.”

It was like nothing she had ever seen before. It was dark and scaly looking. Its color was ash, its head insect-like. She felt very scared during the encounter. “It was just staring at me. I was extremely uncomfortable. I was shocked and ‘floored’ it. It stood still. I drove at 100km per hour when I saw it. I sped away from it at 120km per hour. I had never seen anything so strange.”

HC addendum.
Source: UFO Roundup Vol. 10 #26.
Type: E

Location: Cagayan de Oro, Misamis Oriental, Philippines.
Date: June 14, 2005.
Time: 9:20 p.m.

The main witness June Mark M. Sepe and some friends decided to camp out near the woods at a small clearing next to Lake Nice Francisco. After dinner they sat around the campfire planning their next day activities. Soon they were surprised to see a car headlight-like light glowing behind some trees. Upon investigating the source of the light they came upon a landed cone-cylindrical shaped craft, with no visible doors or windows. It stood about 8-10ft high and was resting on top of what appeared to be tripods, no sound from the craft was heard only the rustling of the grass and leaves which was made by 3-human like beings wearing metallic silver jumpsuits and black "bonnet-like helmets," they appeared to be making some type of repairs on the craft.

The witnesses hid in the bushes and observed the scene for about 15-20 minutes when a voice from within the craft called out, they could not understand the language, but the quality of the voice was soft, metallic-like and was heard to only say a certain phrase. After a while the three beings went back into the craft entering under the bottom of the craft, they appeared to quickly float upwards (just like being sucked by a vacuum cleaner). There was a high-pitched swooshing and humming noise then the craft lifted upwards and bolted out of the forest, at the same time the witnesses felt a gust of cool wind. One of the witnesses attempted to photograph the object with a cellphone but the picture was totally blurry and nothing could be seen on it. The names of the other witnesses were, Rodel Rulona, William Gomez, John Rabuyo, Jude Igar, and Rolly de Gracia.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.ufoevidence.org/sightings
Type: B



Location: Unidad Habitacional Lomas de Platero, Mexico City, Mexico.
Date: June 17, 2005.
Time: 7:00 a.m.

Horacio Roquet left his apartment ready to go to work when something strange attracted his attention. The morning was clear and Horacio noticed a dark suspicious object just above the front building's roof, not moving but static and looking like if it was floating. Horacio's first reaction was to go inside his home and grab his video-camera, so he ran inside shouting to his sister to come outside with him to see this bizarre thing over the building. Both of them went outside and the "thing" was still there, floating just a few feet above the front building's roof and Horacio's sister reacted by saying, "What is that?" Horacio immediately began taping the "thing" with his video camera. When Horacio applied the camera's zoom and got a closer look through the viewfinder he received a major surprise which left a profound impression on him. According to Roquet, "It looked like a human-shaped body, 'standing vertical and just floating over the roof. I was shocked. The figure was not facing me, I was looking straight at its right side. It was tall. No sound was heard and we both stood still, watching, while I continued recording." Then the dark body started moving to the right slowly, and rose several feet in the sky and then hovered again, completely still. Horacio kept recording all the time, even though he was very nervous and was attempting to control himself. After several minutes the dark figure moved again to the left, disappearing behind the building's roof. The sighting lasted about ten minutes. The video clearly shows that the figure was wearing a dark loose fitting outfit and had a red light around its waist.

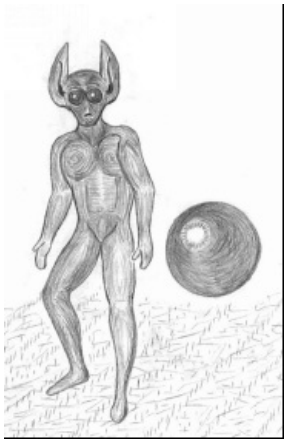
HC addendum.
Source: Santiago Yturria, Mexico. Type: E

Location: Near Santo Domingo, Mexico.
Date: June 29, 2005.
Time: 2:30 a.m.

The witness who usually slept with the windows opened to his bedroom woke up suddenly early in the morning to the sounds of the persistent barking of the numerous neighborhood dogs. He first sat on the bed and then walked over to the open window. At the window he could perceive a strange sound which he described as a mixture between a howl and the wailing of “an injured person.” The sound seemed to be approaching his location and at the same times the dogs became more agitated.

Suddenly he saw from his window which was located on the fifth floor of an apartment building at about 20 to 25 meters away a strange figure, humanoid in appearance but very tall & corpulent in nature. The bizarre figure was cruising in the air at walking speed from right to left at a slightly inclined position. The witness could not totally distinguish the figure’s dark clothing and could not tell if it was wearing a cape or it had wings. He could not see the figure’s face since it was now floating away from the witness with its back facing the witness position. He lost sight of the figure behind some nearby buildings.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.forospanama.com/archive/index.php/t-514.html
Type: E



Location: Scalenghe, Turin, Italy.
Date: June 29, 2005.
Time: 4:15 a.m.

A local farmer was on his way to his mother's farmhouse in order to help her in her morning chores. It was almost dawn and the sky was clear, pedaling his bicycle quietly he skirted by a large wheat field, part of which had already been harvested. All of the sudden, about a hundred feet away from him towards the middle of the field he saw a dark figure bent over, at which point the figure also became aware of him and stood up. The witness had just pedaled by a street lamp and the glare of the light clearly illuminated the strange figure.

The figure resembled a human being, robust, broad-shouldered and tall (about 2 meters or so) with its head larger than normal. But what impressed the witness was the face, or rather the 'muzzle' of the creature which had two large round glossy black eyes which were also bulging and two pointed ears, like that of dogs but larger. The figure appeared to be dark gray or opaque in color and it was not clear if he wore a tight-fitting suit or if it was covered by fine fur. Not far away, behind the humanoid, he could see a large blackish sphere or ball, apparently little more than a meter in diameter which floated in the air a few inches above the ground. On the center of the dark sphere shone a bright white light, like a flashlight. The astonished witness then continued to advance on the road without losing sight of the creature and a bit frightened rode at full speed towards his mother's farm. The encounter lasted a matter of seconds, however, enough time for both witness and creature to stare at each other. As the witness pedaled away he took a quick glance behind him and was surprised to see that the creature and the sphere had vanished into the darkness.

A few minutes later he arrived breathless at his mother's place and very excited told her what he had seen. His mother attempted to calm him, speculating that somebody had played 'a trick on him', but he was convinced that he had encountered something totally anomalous.

HC addendum.
Source: http://digidownload.libero.it/cuf.fe/extraterrestri.htm
Type: C

Location: Timothy Lake, near Mt Hood, Oregon.
Date: June 29-30, 2005.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

The main witness and his girlfriend Kristin were camping in the area when after 11:00 he noticed two lights which appeared to be on the mid/lower right part of Mt Hood. He then asked Kristin to come and look at the lights. At this time, they didn't think much of it maybe very large camp fires? They then headed to the outhouse with their dog Makai'o. Upon approaching the outhouse, they had another view of the lights, and there were now three of them, forming a very geometrical triangle with a wide bottom, and two narrower even sides. The lights were also more towards the left side of the mountain at this time. They were now speculating that this experience was something out of the ordinary. After coming out of the bathroom they saw on the rocks, and really started to "tune in" to the lights. Shortly thereafter the bottom left light got a bit dimmer, and started to move towards the bottom right light, and ended up merging together briefly. The light then returned to about where it came from.

During this whole time, the lights were shifting, and getting lighter and darker. At one point, he flashed his flashlight about 5 times, the bottom right light responded with about 5 blinks/flashes right afterwards. He began to focus on the reflection from the lights on the lake. It appeared as if the reflection created a distinct doorway, at which time both the witness and his girlfriend screamed out, *"Oh my God it's a doorway"!* Kristin saw exactly the same thing and they both felt urges of intense energy and chills, as they noticed the dark figure of a being walking towards them, within the doorway. This experience was so intense that they were both gasping, their eyes filling with tears, and repeating the words *"Oh my God"* many times while clinging to each other. They both felt an indescribable connection with the energy/being within the doorway. Then they decided to walk towards the being in the doorway, which was also an experience that words cannot fully describe.

The main witness was involved in other experiences in the area and suggests that what he saw were the legendary "Lemurians" that are said to inhabit the region and Mt Shasta.

HC addendum.
Source: http://mufoncms.com
Type: F?

Location: Duhovnitskoye, Saratov region, Russia.
Date: July, 2005.
Time: Night.

A local resident of this village located on the Great Russian River Volga, Alexander Grigorievich Zdorov awoke one night with a weird sensation of worry. When he opened his eyes he saw three humanoid entities dressed in tight-fitting silvery-metallic suits that somehow had entered his house and into his bedroom. The humanoids were short but not dwarfs, about 1.4-1.5m in height, with proportional heads, hands and legs, their hands reportedly had five fingers.

In all aspects the humanoids were human-like, resembling human Asians from Middle Asia, with completely black short hair, brown eyes, slightly slanted, tanned skin, in general swarthy in appearance, with human faces lacking any specific unusual features. All three were male, athletic in built, with correct figures, which is very unusual for typical humans. The aliens approached the bed of the witness and began a telepathic communication with the witness.

Unfortunately the witness does not remember most of the conversation with the humanoids. One detail he remembered, they asked Alexander to let his daughter (sister of Victor Zdorov) to visit the Crimea. The witness A.G. Zdorov as wells as his wife Valentina Konstantinovna (now deceased) had met the same aliens back in 1989 (It appears that the whole Zdorov family has been involved in numerous encounters with humanoid entities).

HC addendum.
Source: Viktor A. Zdorov, Simferopol Crimea Ukraine.
Type: E

Location: Sulusaray, Nevsehir, Turkey.
Date: July 2, 2005.
Time: 5:00 p.m.

Sevdiye Saglam, 57, and some of her neighbors were drinking tea on the balcony when they all saw a metallic robot-like entity in the middle of the sky. It was a very sunny and hot summer day. Some of those women present cried with surprise as soon as they saw the hovering figure.

The figure was about 1-meter in height, and had very large ears. It wore shiny gray clothing according to the eyewitnesses. It first appeared to be walking in midair, and then 3 to 4 similar creatures appeared and joined the first one. They all began to perform similar movements in the sky. After a while several multicolored disc-shaped objects arrived and the entities entered the discs which then shot up into the sky and out of view. At least 20 other witnesses around Sulusaray reported seeing similar beings.

HC addendum.
Source: Murat Aksoy, UFO Turkey quoting Milliyet Gazetesi and Sabah Gazetesi July 7, 2005.
Type: B

Location: Capilla del Monte, Cordoba, Argentina.
Date: July 31, 2005.
Time: 5:00 p.m.

Three persons were taking a walk along a path fittingly called “Camino de los duendes” (path of the goblins) at the foot of Cerro Uritorco when a 16-year old boy, Remo Ivan Dorin who was walking ahead of the group suddenly spotted two lights, one white, and another orange one and soon after that saw a strange short humanoid crouching on top of an overhanging cliff, he could clearly see a pair of boots on the short figure.

HC addendum.
Source: Proyecto CATENT, Argentina.
Type: D?

Location: Near Walla Walla, Washington.
Date: August, 2005.
Time: Afternoon.

A man reported seeing a Bigfoot-like figure on three glowing (or metallic) red balls hovering over the freeway about 75 yards in the air. The witness slowed his vehicle to about 10 mph to get a better view when the figure began to fly north across a wheat field. He could only see the back of the creature and it was solid black with what appeared to be a suit, or hairy cloak, sitting on what appeared to be three spheres connected together. These large round ball shaped objects had a candy apple metallic glow to them.

Shocked, he pulled over. He could see what appeared to be a dead dog, possibly a black and white sheltie, hanging from the left side of this vehicle on a rope. The figure then flew across the field towards Smith Road. The witness jumped in his car and sped after the figure. At this point it realized the witness was following it and turned and flew more westerly from which it came. The witness could not get in a position to see it again after that.

HC addendum.
Source: Bigfootreferenceguide.com
Type: E

Location: La Croche, Quebec, Canada.
Date: August, 2005.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

A group of teens had gone camping at Lake La Croche and around 9 pm 11-year old Trisha was sleeping, as the older kids gathered around the fire. Kathleen Bellemare and Stephan Bouyet suddenly spotted a ball of light moving over the lake. Next came blue, then yellow balls that danced above the astounded onlookers. Kathleen said, *"The longer I and my boyfriend watched, the longer it moved around. Then I saw the ball of light move right behind us into the woods. It got bigger and bigger as it approached us."* Then she woke up her friend Trisha, so she could see it too but by the time she arrived, it was so big it scared them and they got back in the truck. The next day they went back to the same campsite and just like the night before Kathleen and Stephan saw strange balls of light dancing over the lake.

According to researchers witnesses took rolls of photos of the lights but the exposures were totally blank. Kathleen and Stephan obtained a digital camera and decided to return to the lake in early September. It wasn't long before the campers began to see strange lights again. Then, one of the spheres headed towards them and moved around the campsite. Frightened the teens hopped into a car and drove to the nearest phone to call the police but the manager thought they were high on drugs and wouldn't let them use the phone. Annoyed, they decided to return to their campsite. They found an odd white substance on the roof of the van. It was like powder and it was everywhere. The next day, as they as they were headed towards La Tuque, Kathleen and Stephan were followed by a patrol car, it pulled them over. One of the officers approached Kathleen's car and asked her to produce a driver's license. Another officer went to the passenger's side of the car and asked Stephan for an I.D. as well. It was 7:45 p.m.

Kathleen tried to get a look at the officer who was going through Stephan's papers, but the officer on her side of the car indicated that she wasn't to turn her head. The young woman thought the 'constables' were acting very strangely. The witnesses said the police officers were dressed in outdated uniforms. According to Kathleen the supposed officers were wearing these "old looking" uniforms. The uniforms just didn't look like what you see these days. And their eyes were also strange, they had large, slanted eyes. The phone they used to make a call surprised her too. It was big and black like something from the past. The light on their car was also turning a lot faster than most patrol cars. When the 'police officers' finally gave her back her I.D. the clock on the dashboard read: 11:00 p.m! Four hours had passed but to Kathleen it felt like it had only been a few minutes. What was even stranger was that, just before the police stopped them, the couple had filled up the gas tank, and now it read empty.

They had left La Tuque at about 6:45, and had been stopped by the police at 7:45 and had arrived home at 12:45 a.m. which was not normal. The entire trip from La Tuque to Kathleen's house should have taken about an hour and a half. So there was definitely some missing time.

More puzzled than ever over the events they had experienced, the witnesses went back to see Pauline Mongrain (from UFO Quebec). They went back to the location of the 'encounter' and there Mongrain noticed some strange tracks on the ground. The ground was pretty soft and they could see partial footprints. Two heels and toe prints. They took photographs of the strange prints (this time they came out) and also took pictures of the night sky which shows a red and blue light among the stars. Mongrain attempted to document the strange police incident. And when she checked with the authorities, she was told the police didn't pull anyone over that night between Lake La Croche and La Tuque. On the other hand many local residents had confirmed seeing many strange lights in the sky. Later investigators conducted a hypnotic regression of both Kathleen and Trisha and it revealed an amazing story. Both Kathleen and Trisha had been abducted and taken aboard an alien spaceship.

These abductions occurred twice. Trisha was abducted the first night and Kathleen was abducted during the pseudo-police incident. Kathleen remembered seeing herself on a stainless steel table, strapped down. She was completely naked, and she was cold. Then she saw 'two people' who she couldn't see very well because it was dark. They took her by the arm and lead her into this big room where there was these bright lights

and ‘complicated computers.’ Very advanced. She felt as if she were dreaming but it was very real. There were a lot of people in that room and they were all pointing at her and suspending her in midair. She was floating motionless in midair. According to Kathleen the creatures that abducted her were odd-looking and not human (unfortunately no details are given on the beings).

HC addendum.
Source: Pauline Mongrain, Quebec UFO Association.
Type: G

Location: Ljubovija, Serbia.
Date: August 23-24, 2005.
Time: Evening.

The witness, Milos Dokic was getting some work done in front of his house when he heard the children that were playing soccer nearby shout, “A man flying!” He briefly glanced at the roof of a nearby yellow building and saw a small man with a black cape walking on the edge of the roof. He got back to work thinking it was somebody installing a television antenna. When the children began shouting a second time, the witness wife, Slavojka came out of the house to see a man floating in midair, between the yellow building and the Ljubovijatrans building. He was surrounded by a faint glow and his eyes glowed mysteriously as well.

They then attempted to approach the humanoid but he retreated, always keeping the same distance. Then a strange game ensued, every time they approached the strange figure he would retreat, always keeping the same distance, when they stopped he stopped, all the time hovering in the air. After a few times that this occurred the humanoid abruptly turned around and disappeared behind the poplar trees near the Ljubovijatrans building.

The following day at around 3:00 p.m. the mysterious figure was seen again, flying towards the Kik Hill then turning towards Nemic. There were many witnesses this time, people walking on Drin Street, including a bus full of people and crowds of people that were waiting at the stadium for the soccer match to begin. The description was again identical; some said that it appeared to fly as if it had an engine of some sort strapped to its back, defying gravity. The police conducted an investigation but without any definite results.

After hearing about these sightings a man, Dule Lazarovic came forward saying that his children had seen something similar earlier in the summer of the same year but at the time he did not take the story seriously. This sighting took place in the village of Lokanj near Zvornik, some 50km from Ljubovija where Lazarovic’s family was on vacation. His two children, Lazar and Dejana, along with other children from the village saw for three nights in a row, a similar being also apparently flying; they described it as having the shape of a man that was stooped over. The children were very upset and did not go outside to play anymore after that.

HC addendum.
Source: Ananova News http://www.ananova.com/news/story/sm_1512284.html
Comments: Three in one here.



Location: Huay Nam Rak, Chieng Mai Province, Thailand.
Date: September 8-9, 2005.
Time: Unknown.

Thai television reported that an entity was seen on a rice farm by four or five people. It had a large head and a yellow body. The “phantasm” then stretched into the sky and disappeared. The new anchor called this a “jahn binh” or flying saucer. Others added that it had a small body, a large head and didn’t leave any footprints. It is reported that the creature wandered around in the field for about an hour without taking notice of the villagers. Sawaeng Boonyalak, 35, who was among who rush to see it, reported that the humanoid was about 70 cm high and had yellow skin and a flat chest. Its mouth was very tiny; it had a large bald head with big eyes and big ears. The humanoid then suddenly floated to a treetop and after more villagers came to see it, it floated into the sky and into a bright light. District chief, Wisit Sitthisombat who interviewed the ten residents said they were consistent in their testimonies.

HC addendum.
Source: Terry W. Colvin fortean1@mindspring.com in UFO Update.
Type: E or B?

Location: St. Croix Falls, Wisconsin.
Date: September 17, 2005.
Time: 9:30 p.m.

While sitting on her porch in her backyard with the backyard light on the witness noticed a figure moving in the pine trees. She described the figure as looking like a “stick-man.” Very tall, extremely slender and appeared to be made of tree limbs or branches, arms and legs gangly and head covered with dead leaves. It moved in long “puppet like” jerky strides as if not used to walking, and disappeared behind a tree.

Her husband was taking the dog out and she called out to him to be careful, but knew (somehow) that the thing was gone. Her dog obviously smelled something in the pine trees as she sniffed intently for quite some time (the witness feels “fortunate” to have witnessed such a sight).

HC addendum.
Source: direct from forestdweller@centurytel.net
Type: E

Location: Griffith Park, Los Feliz, Los Angeles, California.
Date: October, 2005.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

Three men were standing on the balcony smoking cigarettes and talking when they suddenly heard what sounded like a horse coming down the street. From where the balcony is you can only see so far up the street. The noise seemed to be coming from up the hills toward the north. All the guys joked around about what it could be. There is a horse riding facility in Griffith Park, so they assumed perhaps a horse was loose. Finally what they thought was a horse rounded the corner and they saw what it really was.

All three shaken men described seeing a humanoid of some sort. Its legs were very long as well as its feet and it was taking huge strides as it made its way down the street. Its back was bent back and its neck was very long and was bent forward. They said no human could be bent like this thing was. Its eyes were black, but it did have the whites as well. Its skin was transparent green and it was wearing nothing but white pants and black boots or shoes, its hair was bright red. As soon as they saw it, one of the men let out a tiny gasp and then the creature instinctively looked at them and squinted.

They said it was so dark they couldn't imagine that a human could hear a tiny gasp and then immediately locate the sound. This creature did, however. It never stopped moving, and once it was past the driveway and viewpoint of the men, the clomping noise abruptly stopped. One of the men feared that it had scaled the apartment building and was now on the roof. The men sensed that it was 'hunting' something and that it wanted no part of them. They all agreed that it was after something, but not them. They also said that they felt like they were not supposed to have seen it.

HC addendum.
Source: Your True Tales, June, 2007.
Type: E

Location: Borschagovka area, Kiev, Ukraine.
Date: November 1, 2005.
Time: Around 2000.

After a series of tragedies in her life, Svetlana D. was in despair and turned to prostitution to survive and on her first “working” day was standing near the roadside on Ring Road close to the location of a local tramline when she suddenly felt weird. She felt strange waves moving all around her body. Soon a car stopped near her and a man stepped from it, a beam of light was then projected to where she was standing, like someone or something above her had activated a powerful torch or lantern on her. Apparently only she could see the beam of light since the stranger kept approaching her in an “imposing” manner, but as he walked into the circle of light he was seized by horror and with a terrified look on his face he began to scream and shake, almost as if having an epileptic seizure. Screaming in a panic the man ran away from Svetlana and left his car on the roadside.

Soon after Svetlana felt an unknown force pulling her body into the air. Afraid she closed her eyes. When she opened her eyes she found herself inside a strange room. Somehow she understood that she was inside some flying craft. All around her she could see unknown instruments, emitting sparkling multicolored light. The she was suddenly surrounded in a green aura or glow.

What happened next she could only vaguely recall (this part was apparently erased from her memory or her ability of visual perception was substantially hampered from this moment). Seemingly to her, she saw something like shadows of several humanoid entities moving around her, performing some manipulations with her body. Possibly the entities were taking tissue samples for analyses, but she felt no pain during the procedures. She couldn’t tell how long she was in the company of the strange entities, but as soon as she found herself back on the ground she hurriedly walked away from the area and boarded the first bus away from the location. After this incident she lost her need or desire to become a prostitute and apparently reformed herself.

HC addendum.
Source: ‘Inoplanetyanin’ (Extraterrestrial) Newspaper, Ukraine #45
November 22, 2005.
Type: G

Location: Barrio Antartida, Parana, Entre Rios, Argentina.
Date: December 28-29, 2005.
Time: 10:00 p.m. - 2:00 a.m.

Numerous local residents in an area near the local dump, including dozens of children have reported seeing what they termed as “small white gnomes” who climbed a makeshift Christmas tree and threw stones at the startled children who also threw stones back. Their stones were quickly fired back by the gnomes at very high speed and with great accuracy. It apparently all started when several residents attempted to dismantle the Christmas tree; this apparently angered the “gnomes” who began hurling stones at those present.

A large crowd gathered including police who shone a floodlight at the tree and was reflected back at them like a mirror. Several of the police officers fired their weapons at the tree and in turn were showered with rocks, strangely the rocks only struck the police officers and none of the others gathered around. Several of the children who were interviewed by a local news channel described the “gnomes” as tiny and man-like, wearing all white, with small hands, who stuck their tongues out at the children. Some of the witnesses believe that there were about 7 gnomes; a girl claimed she saw one of the gnomes jumped from a roof into the tree. Some of the children suffered minor cuts and abrasions when they were also hit with stones (apparently this was going on for several days, maybe into 2006).

HC addendum.
Source: chrisq@infovia.com.ar quoting Diario Parana @ http://www.diarioparana.com.ar
January 3, 2006.
Type: E

2006

Location: Bothwell, Tasmania, Australia.

Date: 2006.
Time: Night.

Giles Campbell (involved in other experiences) recalls waking up and seeing a shadowy figure standing by the television. He was unable to move anything but his eyes. It felt as if he had been given a general anesthetic and he fell back to sleep even though he was fighting the feeling. Soon afterwards he recalls waking in an odd environment, there were no sharp edges on anything in the room, this really stood out, the boundary/walls of the room had a mother of pearl appearance, a blue, silver and purple kind of shimmering sheen. He remembers climbing off a table. He was not afraid even though, he could see small figures around him. Again they were shadowy, for some reason it was very difficult to see their faces. He decided he wanted to look around, he remembered noticing there were no steps, there was a ramp almost directly leading to the table and he started to walk down it. The small figures were trying to stop him and get him to go in a different direction but he just found them amusing given their small stature.

The next morning, He remembers feeling completely exhausted and a little nervous. He woke his partner to explain the odd “dream” and before he said a word she said “I just had the most bizarre dream that there was a small gray dolphin/elephant skinned being in the room with large black eyes, I couldn’t move.” She added that she wasn’t scared because *they told her that they were there for him not for her,* then she was forced back to sleep. This struck Campbell as very strange, he asked her to draw him a picture of the creature she saw and it looked like what is often reported in ‘popular culture’ (the grey). The main difference was that the skin was a bit wrinkly not smooth.

HC addendum.
Source: Mary Rodwell ‘The Giles Campbell Story, a scientist’s contact.’

Type: G

Location: Kuala Pahang, Pahang, Malaysia.
Date: February 20, 2006.
Time: Daytime.

A fisherman, Ahmad Affendi, 22, and a few friends found a small bottle on a beach. After shaking the bottle he realized that there was a small figure inside, measuring about 15cm in height. However the tiny figure which was greenish in color and had a pair of red eyes did not move. The tiny being was wrapped in a black cloth and tied with a white string. Ahmad Affendi took it to an elderly man, Ismail Omar, 94, who then opened the bottle. He claimed that the being was still alive.

The witness then took it to the police station but was advised to hand it to the museum. While at the museum over 600 people managed to have a look at the strange figure but unfortunately due to superstitious beliefs they threw it away into the sea less than 24 hours later. It is a common belief in Malaysia that such creatures have bad spiritual effects and should not be kept.

HC addendum.
Source: aj404my@yahoo.com
Type: E or H?

Location: Near Walla Walla, Washington.
Date: Spring, 2006.
Time: Afternoon.

The witness and his wife who lived in a very isolated area at first had heard strange banging noises coming from the forest, wood on wood banging. He thought it was odd but did not give it much thought. Then his wife noticed big footprints in the mud near the gate to their fenced vegetable/orchard garden, there was something odd about the big toe, it appeared to have been injured.

One day they were going shopping and as they drove down the narrow road they noticed four dark figures on their left, two large and two small. They were walking up an old overgrown dirt road. They stopped the car and the creatures stopped. They were not more than 30 feet from them, so close they could see the skin under the hair on their faces. The tall thin creature was helping the smaller adult injured creature to walk. The tall creature then looked at them and that is when they said he “spoke” to them telepathically. He wanted to be left alone, the injured one was very ill.

Less than two nights later they heard ungodly screaming near their driveway. The sound got farther away as it walked towards the garden area. They said the scream was full of sorrow.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.psychics.co.uk/psychic-forum
Type: E

Location: Santa Catarina, Monterrey, Mexico.
Date: May, 2006.
Time: Night.

Policeman, Gerardo Garza Carbajal was on guard duty on a road near the Panteon Municipal (Municipal Pantheon) when he suddenly someone started pelting him stones. Then he saw two “people” with wings and “wrinkled faces.” Terrified he ran into his squad car. In the meantime he could hear the entities laughing in “a weird way” and flying a short distance from him. “I thought they were witches, I saw them very close,” added the veteran police officer.

Garza Carbajal immediately requested back up and in a matter of minutes was surrounded by several municipal police cars and even some from the Ministerial police. *“The witches flew off, but the police officers who came to my aid saw what I saw.”* Said the terrified officer, who swears he had never seen anything like it in his life. He was subsequently taken to a medical center, since his blood pressure dropped excessively. He soon recovered from the powerful shock.

HC addendum.
Source: S. Corrales IHU and Marco Reynoso ‘Fundacion Cosmos.’
Type: E
Comments: Date is approximate. Unfortunately there are no additional details on the flying entities or “witches.”



Location: Cerro de las Mitras, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.
Date: May 17, 2006.
Time: Evening.

Renowned Mexican research group Ovni Club Nuevo Leon was holding a meeting in the northern area of Cerro de las Mitras when they had the chance to witness a strange figure crossing the skies. The image was captured by the camera of Diana Perla Chapa.

The alleged entity flew at constant speed, always at the same altitude making a sudden 90 degree movement heading toward Cerro de la Silla, flying from north to south and subsequently from south to east. During a close up of the image, researchers noted that it appears to have a “dog” or sheep in its hands, according to Diana Perla Chapa’s report. Witnesses stated that total silence reigned over the area, not even crickets were audible.

HC addendum.
Source: http://ufoinfo.com/news
Type: E

Location: Camyazi, Usak, Turkey.
Date: May 30, 2006.
Time: 7:30 a.m.

Two shepherds reported seeing a flying robot-like entity. According to the witnesses the being briefly walked on the ground and then flew off into the sky. Yasar Yildirim, one of the witnesses, said he saw the humanoid at about 150meters away. It was approximately 1meter in height, and seemed to be "rotating."

The humanoid bent over several times when walking. As it ascended into the sky it seemed to be revolving. Later both witnesses checked the ground for any traces and found about 10-15 "unnatural" tracks very similar to each other.

HC addendum.
Source: Murat Aksoy, UFO Turkey quoting 'Zaman Gazetesi,' May 30, 2006.
Type: E

Location: Watkins, Minnesota.
Date: Summer, 2006.
Time: Night.

The witness had just returned from a doctor's appointment in St Cloud, as he opened his trailer door he yelled for his wife that he was home, but she didn't wake up, so he turned around and went outside the door and stood on the deck facing the neighbor's trailer and was about to smoke a cigarette when a huge charcoal colored craft came over the trailer at about half a telephone pole height. Through an opening he was able to see two men sitting in bucket seats and behind, two women standing up. They wore light colored jump suits with a kind of material he had never seen on Earth.

He could also see two large 'computer-like' instruments that had what appeared to be crystals and thousands of blinking lights. There appeared to be a sort of elevator in between the two standing women. He was also able to see a sort of emblem on their uniforms. The craft seemed impeccable and clean and slowly moved out of sight without making a sound.

HC addendum.
Source: http://mufoncms.com
Type: A

Location: Dolly Sods Wilderness, West Virginia.
Date: August, 2006.
Time: Late afternoon.

The witness was hiking on a trail in this beautiful wilderness area near Red Creek and it began to rain so he headed back to his truck. On his way to his truck he noticed something big move out of some thickets about 50 yards to his left. He stopped to get a better look with his binoculars. He waited until he saw more movement and then aimed the binoculars in that direction.

What he saw actually made him 'gasp.' He could see it very clearly. It was a "monstrous" creature that stood at least 7 ft. and had black hair all over it. It was walking on two very strong legs that looked human. The body was like that of a "racing dog" in other words it had a very large chest and a small waist and hips. The arms and hands were huge and bigger than a powerful man. He couldn't see the fingers because it was carrying some vegetation. The head was huge and covered in thick hair but the face had an odd looking form. It was hard to make it out since it was moving away from the witness but the jaw-line did extend out from the rest of the face.

It continued to walk away from the witness but in the same direction where the truck was parked. The witness didn't know what to do and stood frozen for several minutes. He started to quietly walk towards the truck when he heard something crashing through the thicket again. He stopped and knelt down but he didn't see anything. He started to run towards the truck and made it there in about 10 minutes. He quickly drove away and went straight home. He never went back to the Dolly Sods Wilderness area.

HC addendum.
Source: Phantoms and Monsters Blog, July 16, 2013.
Type: E

Location: Devil's Swamp, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.
Date: August, 2006.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

Two men were "mud riding" on the swamp when they something jump into the swamp. The two men immediately left the area on their four-wheeler. On their way home they saw a figure jump into the cane field. They followed it and then chased it at about 40mph.

They got to within 20 feet from it and took two blurry pictures. They described the creature as about 8ft tall, with huge glowing red eyes, a thick reddish fur, but with greenish skin underneath, and three claws, one on each that were about eight inches long. The middle claw was the longest.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.cryptozoology.com/forum
Type: E

Location: Near Iksha, Moscow region, Russia.
Date: September 26, 2006.
Time: Evening.

Andrey, the witness, was returning from his countryside cottage in his car to Moscow. The road was a typical rural road which connected to the Dmitrovskoye Highway. Suddenly his engine stalled. Puzzled since his car had been working fine, Andrey exited the vehicle and opened the hood in an attempt to find out what happened. All of the sudden he heard a rustling sound coming from a field next to the road, moments later Andrey saw a light shining from an unknown source situated somewhere in the forest next to the road. He then began to walk towards the source of the light when he saw a humanoid entity about 1.6m in height, with a very large head and wearing a tight-fitting silvery suit, soon a second similar humanoid appeared out of the woods. When Andrey attempted to approach them, one of the humanoids made a warning or stay back gesture with its hands, indicating to the witness that he must not approach. Andrey had wanted to ask the humanoids who they were, but when he attempted to speak he found himself unable to utter one word, as if his vocal chords had been paralyzed.

Moments later the aliens apparently understood what he wanted to ask and Andrey felt a telepathic impulse inside his head with a distinct verbal message which said, *"We are representatives of an extraterrestrial civilization and we are here on a definite mission."* However the witness could not understand the type of mission. Then Andrey attempted to establish their point of origin but was only told that they hailed from a place "several dozens of light years from Earth." They added, *"Unfortunately terrestrial technology has not achieved a level to understand our technological development, especially the recent ones."* The complete "conversation" with the aliens lasted for about 30 minutes and after the contact was over both aliens turned and went back into the forest, apparently to their craft which had been the source of the bright light, and Andrey returned to his car. A week after the contact Andrey gained the ability to be able to see things and objects at a great distance.

HC addendum.
Source: 'The Territory of Ghosts' TV Program, broadcast. February 4, 2007, Moscow.
Type: C

Location: Near La Crosse, Wisconsin.
Date: September 26, 2006.
Time: 9:15-9:30 p.m.

A 52 year old man known only by his Cherokee name of 'Wohali' and his 25-year old son were driving on Briggs Road when their 4-wheel drive truck's headlights caught a bat-like man-like creature that was six or seven feet tall with about a ten or twelve foot wingspan that almost flew into their windshield. The driver swerved and pulled the truck over to the side of the road on a ditch, both men immediately became physically ill and began to vomit.

The creature had leathery wings, long claws on its feet and hands and a snarling expression on its face. Both witnesses somehow felt that the creature was angry that it had been seen. It had a large muzzle with rows of sharp teeth, and the creature "screamed" at them before sailing straight up into the air. Both men were sick to their stomachs the rest of the night. Investigators later found a mutilated deer carcass in the same area.

HC addendum.
Source: T. Peter Park tpeterpark@erols.com quoting Linda Godfrey.
Type: E

Location: Barrio Aguas Azules, Capilla del Monte, Cordoba, Argentina.
Date: November, 2006.
Time: Night.

Walter Paez suddenly heard his mule screaming as if in distress. He kept the mule in the back of his property and went to investigate. He found that the mule appeared to be hurt and went back into the house to get some first aid material, upon returning the mule began screaming again, he then noticed a tall hairy humanoid type being that appeared to be biting the mule's hindquarters, he ran back into the house and grabbed his service revolver.

He fired seven shots at the creature and felt that he had hit it with all shots. The strange hairy creature then jumped over the mule and ran towards the rear of the property it then executed an incredible jump and disappeared into the darkness.

HC addendum.
Source: catent2002@arent.com.ar
Type: E
Comments: Reported to have been an "Ucumar" or distant cousin to the Bigfoot or Sasquatch, with very similar characteristics.

Location: Belomorsk, Karelia, Russia.
Date: Winter, 2006.
Time: Evening.

A family of tourists (on the recommendation of their relatives) had gone to see the old stone labyrinths and structures scattered throughout the region and in the outskirts of the city. The trails were all covered with fresh snow. After about 10km and close to their proposed destination the group suddenly saw a short distance from the location a very short, thin and dark haired 'man' walking slowly through the snow. Surprised the group stopped and noticed that the stranger was only about ½ meter in height which was unusual; he also wasn't wearing a hat and was very lightly dressed. The snow was very deep at that location and the short figure was not wearing any visible ski boots.

The group stopped for a long time discussing what they have seen and watched the figure walking in the same direction until it disappeared behind a hillock, almost at the location where one of the stone labyrinths was located. The witnesses followed the footsteps of the dwarf-like creature until they seemed to disappear almost at the center of the labyrinth. Stunned the group froze on the stop and suddenly saw the figure about 1 hundred meters ahead of them, he seemed to have come out of nowhere. He stood and looked straight at the witnesses and then took a step toward the labyrinth and disappeared right before their eyes. The family decided to quickly return to Belomorsk.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.tainoe.ru/anomalia/zoni
Type: E

2007

Location: Berlin area, Germany.
Date: January 2, 2007.
Time: Unknown.

A man had stepped outside his home to smoke a cigarette when a strange entity dressed like a “monk” and levitating about 6 meters above the ground approached him. The witness then a telepathic message *“We will find you, wherever you are”* then the entity rose into the air and disappeared.

HC addendum.
Source: http://afdp_ufologie.diseutforum.com
Type: E

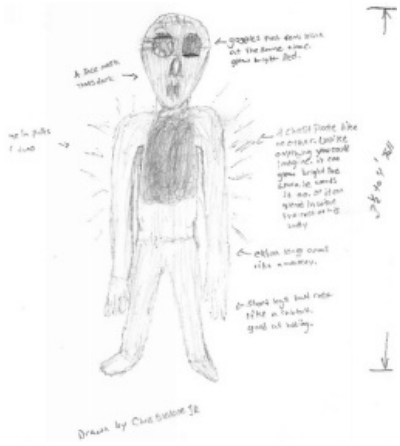


Location: New Orleans, Louisiana.
Date: 2nd week of January, 2007.
Time: 9:30 p.m.

The witness, a defense contractor, had stepped outside his work place to smoke a cigarette when he started to get a beeping sensation in his ear. His first thought was that he was listening to a forklift and he tried to ignore it. Right after that an overwhelming fear came over him and he started looking around. He looked up and saw a gray being hovering about 20 feet in the air. The being was wearing a dark cloak, almost like a long trench coat. He couldn't see its body but could see its head. The rest of it was just this cloak floating up in the air. The witness began to panic since he didn't know what to do. His first feeling was that "he couldn't run or hide."

Suddenly the strange humanoid floated up and disappeared. He described the being as about 4 to 4.5 feet tall; wearing what resembled a dark monk's cloak. Its head was clearly bigger that the rest of it. It had large black almond shaped eyes, kind of slanted, he didn't see a nose and it had a slit for a mouth. Before the creature departed the witness heard this telepathic message in his mind, *"We can find you whenever we want to."*

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.earthfiles.com/news
Type: E
Comments: The witness had been apparently involved in other encounters.



Location: Area of Cape Fear River Wilderness, North Carolina.
Date: January 8, 2007.
Time: Night.

In a somewhat confused sequence of events, Chris Bledsoe, his 17-year old son, and three friends, Donnie Akerman, David McDonald and a man named Gene were hunting in this isolated area and had set up a fire by the river for the night. Chris at one point was walking along a nearby road or trail when he heard loud scurrying sounds from both sides of the trail.

Somewhat unnerved and discarding the possibility that it could have been deer, Bledsoe ended up in a large field near the main road when he suddenly saw 3 large orange spheres moving down towards the ground and then stop to hover just above the trees, less than a mile from his location. He watched for about 10 to 15 minutes and then joined the other men by the river. Aft first Chris could not locate his son and ran frantically into the woods looking for him. Suddenly his son came stumbling out of the woods saying that he had seen some strange beings, he seemed terrified and very serious. Around the same time the other men saw what appeared to be 6-8 “stars” fly from different parts in the sky and converge in a group and then all of the sudden three of the objects flew side by side and flew over their heads and landed or went out of sight on the other side of the river about 400 yards away. All three lights were round bright white and blinding and about 100 yards in diameter.

This terrified the group and they all decided to go home. Most left their fishing gear behind and jumped into Bledsoe’s truck. When they made it up the top of a hill Chris slammed on the brakes and was shocked to see a brilliant white egg-shaped object with a tail with long spikes all around the middle of the front section hovering 20 feet over the main road, about 200 yards from them. It looked like the spiked area was making slow revolutions. As the men stared in fear the object seemed to rise up and shot off just over the trees out of sight. Chris, the driver, then dropped his friends at their homes (all lived generally in the same area).

Chris and his son finally got home (he lived on six acres of land) and about four hours after arriving there was a noise around the house which sounded like a prop jet flying at tree top level right over the house. He ran out but could see nothing. Within 30 to 45 minutes all his dogs in the kennel were barking frantically, in a manner which usually meant that there was something there that was not supposed to be. His Chesapeake Bay retriever was also barking and looking towards the kennel area. His son was scared but he convinced him to come with to see why the dogs were so stirred up. When he opened the door his retriever took off, running just behind the kennels. She stood there with her hairs standing up barking at something in the bushes behind the kennel. The dog then took off again after whatever it was, followed closely by Chris and his son. They ran down the roads that lead to the kennel to the backyard and the very rear of his property trying to cut off whatever the dog was chasing.

When Chris arrived at the Blue Berry Hedge Row at the rear of the property the dog had stopped and was barking in a panic. Chris stopped also staring dumbfounded at a four foot tall creature that was also staring at him. The creature looked as if it had a

clear glass like covering around it and appeared to have a faint glow of red. He could not see the face what it looked like it had a pair of goggles and a black or dark covering over the lower part of its face sort of like a mask. The whole body appeared to glow. It then disappeared just as the dog and Chris's son got right up on it. His son then explained to Chris that it had been the same kind of creature he encountered during the hunting trip earlier.

HC addendum.
Source: http://mufoncms.com
Type: D

Location: Kannapolis, North Carolina.
Date: January 20, 2007.
Time: 8:30 p.m.

The witnesses spotted two rectangular-shaped objects that had a reddish light resembling a spotlight. The objects were totally silent and flew at about 200m in the air. While the witnesses watched seven more similar objects appeared and seconds later they saw a human-like figure wearing what appeared to be a long black coat hovering near the objects.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: C

Location: Blacktown, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
Date: January 27, 2007.
Time: 8:54 p.m.

At around 2200, Tyson and his brother Brett were traveling near the M7 motorway network connecting to Blacktown, a suburb of Sydney. As they looked skyward, they saw an object that was white/blue and star like hovering above the motorway. After stopping to observe it for some 10 seconds of hovering, this object then "shot off straight upwards and disappeared."

On the above date the brothers were playing football in their back yard when the ball went over the back fence. This is in the vicinity of the first sighting. Having scaled the fence to look for it amongst the gardens of their neighbor's hen house Brett was alarmed by the sight of a strange, small figure standing by the chicken house doors. He described his exit as instantaneous, leaping the fence back home and racing inside. Brett had enough of a look to describe a small creature with large almond like eyes. Brett noted that his watch had stopped at 2054.

HC addendum.
Source: Dominic McNamara AUFORN NSW.
Type: D

Location: Gyanja area, Azerbaijan.
Date: Spring, 2007.
Time: Daytime.

A local woman had gone into a local field and reportedly disappeared; relatives immediately instituted a search and notified the local police. However nothing was found. After three days she reportedly returned home in a state of confusion, not remembering where she had been for the last three days, However the amnesia gradually began to pass and she was able to remember being on some type of shiny table surrounded by several “anthropomorphic” figures that she was not able to describe due to the glare of the light. Unfortunately she could not remember anything else. It is known that prior to her “abduction” the woman was suffering from a rare form of cancer and had been treated by doctors in Russia and Germany. In the autumn of that same year the woman returned to see her doctors and it was found that she was now totally cancer-free, apparently the woman had been healed somehow even though she cannot remember how this happened.

HC addendum.
Source: http://anomalia.kulichki.net/ quoting Vitaly Antonov.
Type: G
Comments: Cure claim.



Location: Kharkiv, Ukraine.
Date: March, 2007.
Time: Evening.

The main witness, Vera Kondina, 57, was in her apartment with her adult and pregnant daughter Oksana when suddenly they heard a strange noise in the balcony. At the time the balcony was opened. When they went to check they saw a strange entity in the balcony, they describe it as a short girl-like figure with short silvery-blond hair in 'square page-like' cut tied up in what appeared to be a silvery bow. Her hair and skin were also 'metallic gray' in color. The strange 'girl' was dressed in a knee-length greenish caped outfit. She had big eyes and eyelashes a small nose and a tiny mouth. The eyes were similar to humans only bigger and her pupils were completely black. Oksana immediately felt fear at the sight of the stranger and tried to shield her mother but suddenly heard a mental message apparently from the girl which said, *"Go in peace."*

Almost immediately the entity grabbed the balcony railing and jumped down (they lived in a fourth floor apartment). Vera then ran to the balcony and saw the strange girl descend slowly towards the ground as her caped outfit opened up like a 'parachute.' When she landed she quickly ran and was lost from sight behind the basement of the apartment complex. Vera immediately turned to Oksana and asked her if she had seen the strange girl and Oksana assured her that she had. A strange fact that Vera noted was that before the stranger jumped she looked briefly at Oksana into her eyes as if "she had known her all her life."

HC addendum.
Source: UFODOS Kiev Hotline report January 2012.
Type: E

Location: Stephenville, Texas.
Date: March 2, 2007.
Time: 1:56 a.m.

The witnesses were sleeping in their ranch house when they went outside because there was a very bright light shining outside that was lighting up their room. When the 3 of them walked outside, they saw a craft and then a flash of light, the next thing they knew they were in a white room with two aliens that had large black plate like eyes and had four limbs like normal humans. The aliens were wearing suits that changed colors all the time. The witnesses could not tell if they were standing or floating in midair.

One alien came up to one of the witnesses and put a mask on and then proceeded to insert a needle into the witness's left arm. The witness felt a piece of metal travel up his arm and then he fainted. Apparently the same thing occurred to the other two witnesses (all three are brothers). Their next memory was of finding themselves lying on the porch in front of the house. They spoke about what happened for a few minutes and then never spoke about it again.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: G

Location: Ouachita National Forest, Oklahoma.
Date: March 8, 2007.
Time: 5:00 p.m.

A couple, Donnie and Lynne were camping deep in the heart of the Ouachita National Forest which encompasses almost two million acres, including most of the scenic Ouachita Mountains. Ouachita being the French spelling of the Indian word Washita, which means "good hunting grounds."

One day before their vacation ended, the pair was walking along the aforementioned Ouachita National Recreation Trail, when Donnie developed a distinct and foreboding feeling that we all experience now and again: namely, that of being watched. He was not wrong. As the pair strolled along the trail hand-in-hand, to the left of them and at a distance of no more than twenty feet a huge, hairy creature came crashing through the trees. Although up until this point, they had no more exposure to the world of cryptozoology than most people, they knew what they were looking at; Bigfoot. The creature was truly immense, at least eight and a half feet tall, "obviously male," and with very bulky arms and legs. It had a cone-shaped head, a "massive chest," and was covered in "dark brown hair that had a lot of white in it and which made us think he was really old." Too shocked to move, "I fell to my knees," Lynne said. The couple merely stared, as the huge creature did likewise in their direction. But then something truly strange occurred, Donnie said they continued to look on in both awe and fear, when suddenly their minds were filled with a soothing female voice that uttered the words: *"Do not be afraid. You will not be harmed. Do not come closer."*

"It was as if we were thinking the words, but listening to them, too, if that makes any sense," Donnie said, as he grappled to explain the sensation of hearing the disembodied, telepathic like voice. And of course, the fact that a soft female voice emanated from a beast that looked like it could tear apart a small car, only made the whole situation even stranger. But even weirder things were to come. Trying to compose himself, at least as best he could, as his wife still sat shaking on her knees and clinging to his right for support. Donnie's first thought was to take a photograph of the beast. As he made a move to pen his back-pack and pull out his digital-camera, two ever so slightly stern words reverberated around his head: *"Do not."* For a moment, he tried to ignore the words and continued to frantically dig for his camera, *"No, do not. No, do not,"* the voice repeated, as the face of the creature changed from one of a blank stare to a distinctly malevolent frown. *"Do not,"* the voice continued, still in eerily calm-and-collected female tones. Perhaps wisely, Donnie finally did was he was told, and sank to his knees and held Lynne tightly. At that moment, the mighty Bigfoot edged closer and to a point where he was about ten feet from the by now terrified couple. *"The smell was terrible, like a dead animal."* Lynne recalled. As it loomed over them, they heard one final message, *"You will not be hurt and you need not fear. Go. One more time I shall see you."* Needless to say, Donnie and Lynne needed no encouragement and, struggling to stand on their trembling legs, headed off at high speed down the trail, constantly looking over their shoulders until the creature was lost from sight as the pathway took a turn to the left. The event was over.

HC addendum.
Source: http://mysteriousuniverse.org/2013/04/sasquatch-speaks-and-strangeness-strikes/
Type: E

Location: Cannock Chase, England.
Date: April, 2007.
Time: Various.

The Stafford Post newspaper ran a report which said the West Midlands Ghost Club had been called in to investigate calls from people who'd seen a 'werewolf-type creature' prowling around the Chase. Several people claimed they'd seen the 'wolf' walking on its hind legs in the German War Cemetery on Camp Road.

A local scout master and postman, claimed they'd come face to face with the werewolf. They said they thought it was a large dog until it raised itself up to its full height of which was almost 7 foot tall. It darted into the bushes when it was startled. The reports included the sighting of a 'tall female, pale gray in color, apparently naked but with no visible breasts or genitalia, with large hypnotic eyes' that totally transfixed the woman motorist, who found herself in dread and unable to move a muscle after being caught in the headlights of a car, while driving past Springslade Lodge at 23:30.

HC addendum.
Source: http://monsterusa.blogspot.com/2007/06/cannockchase.html Type: E



Location: Stafford, Staffordshire, England.
Date: April, 2007.
Time: Night.

In two separate incidents at the German War Cemetery, on Camp Road between Stafford and Cannock, two men reported a large biped hairy creature standing on its hind legs, between 180-200 centimeters in height. One of the men approached it, but the creature ran off.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.paranormaldatabase.com/reports
Type: E

Location: Hawk Rock, Kent, New York.
Date: April 25, 2007.
Time: 2:00 p.m.

The two witnesses, Jeff and Liz, had been looking for an area near the local stone chambers to camp, finally after a number of wrong turns; they finally came upon the sacred rock at about two in the afternoon. Jeff reported that as they walked through the perimeter of giant boulders, they could feel the atmosphere change and despite them being tired and hungry they both felt quite energized. Liz added that when they walked into the “sacred area” she felt a presence as if someone or something was watching them. Together the couple walked over to the perching giant stone hawk to admire its craftsmanship.

Jeff and Liz placed a blanket on top of a large flat stone that faced the giant rock bird and began to eat lunch. After about fifteen minutes they heard a loud sound, like a human screaming. Startled, they both jumped to their feet thinking that some crazy person was in the thick wooded hill above them. Then the couple heard another sound off to the right. It sounded the same, but now there were two sources of the noise and they seemed to be signaling each other. Jeff and Liz felt surrounded. The screaming then changed to a series of grunts, then growls. The sound no longer seemed human but from some type of animal. The couple then heard something big moving in the woods and saw a dark mass no more than a hundred feet away from them. At first they thought it was a bear, but noticed that it was walking upright like a man. The creature stopped, and although it was partially hidden by the thick brush, they could see it looking straight at them. Terrified, they left their belongings behind and ran to the trail. They could still hear the creature’s cries in the woods as they made their way back to the car. The experience was so unsettling they never went back to Hawk Rock again.

HC addendum.
Source: Phillip J. Imbrogno, Files from the Edge, pp. 195-196.
Type: E

Location: Kivakka Mountain, Karelia, Russia.
Date: May, 2007.
Time: Dusk.

A man named Alexei Popov was vacationing in this beautiful and remote area and one day decided to visit the Paanajarvi National Park area with a friend, Vitaly Zabivalov. They had climbed Kivakka Mountain in order to take photographs of its beautiful scenery. At one point while Vitaly was taking photos they both suddenly felt the need to look behind him, they do not know why, They then saw a strange machine lying on the snow not more than 10 to 12 meters away, it was silvery gray in color, the shape reminiscent to a round loaf of bread. They could not hear any sounds. A luminous violet beam of light suddenly appeared, Vitaly was terrified but Alexei felt no fear just curiosity, he instinctively continued to photograph the surroundings including the object, he took about a dozen shots. Later while developing the film, all the photos of the craft were blank, the others were quite clear and visible. The object was very smooth, without seams, no visible doors or windows; it had a flat smooth surface with a diameter of about five to six meters. Suddenly at the top of the object an opening became visible, opening up like a 'blooming' flower. Out this opening two humanoids then appear, both are tall, about 2 meters in height, very slender, fine noses, beautiful eyes and wearing very close-fitting silvery shiny coveralls. All of this took place in complete silence. Then Alexei heard a sound, more precisely a 'musical tone.' Soon the sound became clearer and he heard the phrase *"Do not be afraid."* The sound or 'voice' seemed to emanate from one of the humanoids. Alexei remembers that they spoke to him but he does not remember what they said. This lasted for about ten minutes, and then the aliens returned to the object and the opening closed, the craft then disappeared instantly, Alexei looked up and saw the object high above the forest, and then it disappeared. Vitaly was in shock for about five minutes. Both men then decided to investigate the landing site and noticed that the snow was very loose and fairly deep, but at the landing site it was hard as concrete and very smooth.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.oko-planet.net
Type: B

Location: Los Toldos, Salta, Argentina.
Date: May 1, 2007.
Time: Unknown.

The witness, (Lonko) Martin Antiman (involved in other encounters) was again contacted by the human-like extraterrestrials and asked why he had stopped spreading the word about his contacts with a higher civilization. He was also told that “they” have always been around watching, and have the power to control our actions and everything that occurs on the Earth. They also added that they have been around since the days of “Adam and Eve” and after the Great Flood. They were around at the time of the prophets and the time of the Apostles of Christ. Their purpose is to perfect our spiritual life. The witness believes that soon they will be known all over the Earth, but we must be “prepared.”

HC addendum.
Source: www.visionovni.com.ar
Type: G or F?

Location: Manchester, England.
Date: May 25, 2007.
Time: Night.

The main witness “Sting” Madison was taking a stroll with his girlfriend along some open fields and was looking at the hill ahead of them when he saw a figure at the top. The figure was oddly shaped, with a large head, and amazingly tall (around 8ft from where he could see) and it also appeared to be naked. At first he thought it was a homeless person and being a bit reckless approached it. But it began moving backwards as the witness climbed up the hill. As he reached the summit of the hill, the figure was standing about 10ft from him. The witness barely moved as the creature eyed him up and down, taking in his appearance.

It then suddenly took off at great speed down the other side of the hill. The witness’ girlfriend was terrified and they decided to get off the fields as quick as possible. When they got home the witness noticed that it was already 3:00 a.m. which was odd since he had left the house at 11:00 and thinks that they were only out for one hour or two. The next morning after waking up he was looking towards the fields when he saw something shaped like a pyramid taking off. The object appeared to be made out of metal and had an iron gray color to it. The witness cannot explain the lost time and claims his girlfriend has been experiencing dreams of things (no specifics) that may have happened that night.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.iwasabducted.com/ufoboard/reports891.htm
Type: E, D or G?
Comments: There is no mention of any hypnotic regression but it could be an unexplored abduction event.

Location: Near Red Mesa Chapter House Community, Utah.
Date: Summer, 2007.
Time: 6:00 p.m.

A 19-year old Navajo Indian Native was driving back from Farmington New Mexico. The sun had just set, however he was enjoying the pleasant light the sun still emits after falling below the western horizon while he had just made the turn west from County Rd 21. As he continued on in his small Ford Ranger, there were minor twists and turns on the road, but he still could see miles and miles away since the local area has a semi-desert climate, so only brush and small hills are the only thing preventing him from seeing 30 to 50 miles out. After completing a wide turn, he found himself on a straightaway on the country road, which has a small incline down into a dip, then eventually rises again to another hill.

He then noticed a black figure walking on the right-hand shoulder of the road about 2 or 3 minutes ahead of him. It was nothing new to him, since everyone was accustomed to seeing hitchhikers, runners, and sometimes kids running, and playing beside the Navajo Nation highways. But as neared this individual, it seemed apparent that this was no ordinary person. In fact, he was very, very, skinny and very, very tall, as he got closer he noticed that this individual was wearing clothes that were entirely black, however he felt no fear and slowed his truck down and peered out to see the man as he slowly passed him. At this point the strange individual came to a halt, but was still facing forward. Finally as the vehicle was gradually moved forward in a position that the witness could see the frontal part of the figure, he was horrified to see that the stranger dressed in black had no face. No eyes, no mouth, no nose structure at all. Shocked, the witness drove forward very fast and then stopped. Finally composing himself he drove back where he had last seen the faceless figure standing only a few moments before, but it had vanished; only footprints remained on the sand. At this point an overpowering fear overtook him and he drove away as quickly as possible, ending up parked in front of his grandfather’s house, where he had to be forcibly dragged out of the truck.

HC addendum.
Source: Your True Tales, April, 2009.
Type: E

Location: Miami, Florida.
Date: Summer, 2007.
Time: Night.

The witness, (involved in other encounters) had just come out of the shower in his home when he noticed a ‘strange atmosphere’ in his apartment. Inside the apartment it looked as if it were filled with a transparent jelly-like substance or Vaseline. However he felt no ill effects and he was able to walk through it effortlessly.

Suddenly through the front door of the apartment a tall blond figure stepped through. This figure was very tall, had large ‘cat-like’ eyes and was wearing a tight-fitting blue coverall. Telepathically he told the witness that he was really a holographic image and his was actually onboard a hovering disc-shaped craft overhead. The witness walked outside his home and was able to see the hovering craft. He was to have other visits from the same entity.

HC addendum.
Source: Personal interview with witness.
Type: E?

Location: Sparks, Maryland.
Date: Middle of June, 2007.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

The witness arose from bed in the middle of the night to check on her child who was sleeping in a separate room. She had awoken from a nightmare involving her daughter and felt compelled to check on her. When she walked through the hallway towards her daughter's room she noticed a bright "egg shaped" light in her office (room containing computer). Inside of the egg shaped light was an entity about 4 feet tall, wearing a red coat and black pants. The entity had a yellow skin. The entity's head was somewhat large and the eyes were large and were completely filled with "dark pupils." The entity looked towards the witness and seemed surprised.

At that point the entity looked down towards one of its hands that contained a golden object (in the shape of a square). At that time the object began dematerializing and then the entity dematerialized in a matter of seconds. Right after the encounter the witness was quite fearful and jumped into bed with her child. The daughter was quite surprised and did not witness the encounter.

HC addendum.
Source: UFOs Northwest.
Type: E

Location: Saint Damien-de-Brandon, Quebec, Canada.
Date: June 24, 2007.
Time: Late night.

The witness was camping in a wooded area and had to go outside to satisfy a physiological need, after that he noticed a pale blue light on a nearby trail. Curious he approached the light and saw two tall slender silhouettes (about 7 feet tall). Meanwhile the light in the camp died out and also his flashlight shut off, at the same time he heard a creaking sound.

He then shouted at the figures, *"Who are you?"* After a few seconds one of the figures raised its right arm and a bright blue flash of light blinded the witness, then nothing, and soon the lights of the camp and the flashlight came back on. The next day he went to the place where he had seen the figures and found a scorched circle on the ground and some broken branches. Also that same day he saw a pale blue sphere hovering low over the woods.

HC addendum.
Source: GREPI witness testimonies.
Type: C or D?

Location: Merlo, San Luis, Argentina.
Date: Early July, 2007.
Time: Various.

Residents of Merlo claim having seen imps near a hundred year old eucalyptus tree. The municipality trimmed the tree because its large branches were jeopardizing motorists traveling along Avenida Del Inca. After work, some residents reportedly saw "little men coming out (of the tree) in single file from that location." While the trimming operations took place on the avenue, adjacent to a stream, traffic was interrupted and once restored, locals driving through the area, lighting it with their car headlights, claimed to have seen the strange figures. They reportedly saw "some little men coming out of the amputated tree and walking single file toward the library."

Most witnesses did not offer details, but one woman, Cecilia de Gabrele, described their clothing as having a brownish hue. Cecilia added that for many years there have been stories of "imp" sightings in that district. *"That's where Aguaribay Street begins, which has abundant native flora, and many claim having seen tiny beings between the branches and shadows."*

HC addendum.
Source: Mario Bracamonte, Proyecto CATENT, Translation S. Corrales IHU.
Type: E

Location: Irish Sea, coast of Ireland.
Date: July, 2007.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

The witness had the watch onboard a fishing vessel and sat at the wheel while the other crewman slept, drinking a cup of tea when he noticed something very strange, the seagulls that follow the boat went silent, they usually make a serious racket when at sea but something had scared them, this is very obvious to fishermen. He looked around the deck out the back window of the wheel house and could see nothing, when he looked up along the side of the boat he could see a silhouette of something flying or floating in the air around 8 ft above the sea level going the same speed as the boat was moving, it was the length of a small human lying flat so to speak. He was paralyzed with fear. In the wheel house he closed up the door and shouted as loud as he could as he was terrified. The being flew up towards the bow of the boat and turned itself around completely. In the front of the boat there are navigation lights, very dime green and red lights, with one white bow light in the middle, the being leveled itself and faced itself into the wheel house window on the right hand side about 5 foot away.

He could now see the being pretty clearly in the lights, 'imagine your typical gray alien face' that was more rounded but still oval and it had big black oval eyes pointing to the sides of the head, no set pupils just jet black, this creature looked almost sad with a small frown on its small mouth, the head was big and the body was covered in some sort of cloth with a hood on covering the top of the head, similar to a monk's abbot. The cloth was black and its ski was a pale almost sickly looking white/gray. He didn't see any arms or legs just the robe and the being's face. The being's mouth opened up a small bit, maybe an inch during this and closed after around 5 seconds for some reason. After about a very long 30-40 seconds of the being looking in the window at the witness it backed off at the same height and just disappeared into the darkness. The witness has suffered nightmares after the incident and doesn't go to sea as much as he used to.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.irishufology.net/fourms/
Type: E

Location: Oregon coast (exact location not given).
Date: July 1, 2007.
Time: Around midnight.

A couple was walking on the beach when they spotted a very bright light that traveled from above them, and then stopped in the horizon where the sea joined the sky. The light did not disappear and then flew in their direction just above sea level. As the light moved closer to the couple just at the seashore the couple was stunned to see a man approach them from the sea. The stranger was totally dry and was wearing dry clothes, not even diver's suit and the couple could not see a boat floating on the shore.

The stranger walked by the couple and one of them said *"hello."* The man answered but in a strange accent, but when the witness attempted to shake his hand the man said, *"It's not necessary"* and then continued walking and disappeared into town. Another strange thing that was noticed by the couple was when the stranger man was around the sounds of music that were around them suddenly stopped but when the man left, the music returned.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: E
Comments: It comes to mind the incredible events reported in Conil De La Frontera Spain back in 1989-1990.

Location: Mumbai, Maharashtra, India.
Date: July 15, 2007.
Time: Night.

At a wildlife preserve outside the city several witnesses have reported seeing a strange very tall human-like creature with huge shiny eyes, and claw like hands and feet.

The creature was usually seen in the woods at night and frightened many locals. However the creature was not aggressive and seemed to ignore the locals. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: E

Location: Chaparral, New Mexico.
Date: Early August, 2007.
Time: Between 2-3:00 a.m.

The witness was outside smoking a cigarette when his dog suddenly began to bark frantically. He looked up and saw a nearby tree swaying back and forth, like in a wind storm. He then heard what he described as a terribly squealing sound and saw a dark winged humanoid shape swooping overhead.

The figure appeared to have a tiny head with large fanged teeth and claws on its hands; it had what appeared to be arms and wings at the same time. It appeared to have its front legs up in the air close to its chest. The creature got so close to the ground that it apparently saw the witness's lighter flickering; it then turned around and landed on the garage roof on a squatting position. It then turned around and looked at the witness, the way an owl tilts its head and made the same sound again. It then took off disappearing into the nearby mountains.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.mysterious-america.net/classicmystery11.html
Type: E

Location: Bosc-del-Misse, near Barcelona, Spain.
Date: August, 2007.
Time: 4:00 a.m.

The main witness, Angel Gomez Saavedra (involved in other encounters) was performing security guard work in Collbato near Montserrat. On this night he was patrolling the area of the dikes when he noticed a “beautiful cloud” over Montserrat Mountain which soon became a storm cloud. He was patrolling the edge of a development called Bosc-del-Misse near some wheat fields and parked his vehicle near a wooded area. There he called his co-worker on the Walkie-talkie while he watched the developing storm.

As he watched he noticed two dark figures approaching his location from the nearby wheat field. At first he thought they were a pair of trespassers and immediately notified his coworker who told him not to take any action and wait for him. He looked at the figures again and noticed that somehow they had covered a lot of ground very quickly. As he stared at them a lightning bolt illuminated the area around the two figures very clearly. The two figures were very tall and appeared to be wearing dark metallic shiny suits with vertical creases. Stunned he watched the figures levitate over nearby embankment as they arrived at the asphalt road. The embankment was about a meter in height. At that moment he realized that the trespassers were not “normal men.” Both figures wore black-metallic coveralls, however due to the distance he was unable to distinguish any facial features on the figures. Their height considerable however as they towered above a nearby stop sign. The figures kept approaching levitating above the roadway as they did. Afraid he radioed his co-worker to return to his post and not to approach the area. He backed away from figures and left the area at high speed. Later he notified the local Civil Guard station and police. A subsequent search was conducted but nothing was found.

The next day his supervisors told him and his co-worker not to discuss the matter and that “nothing had happened.” He later learned from a local investigator that a Civil Guard unit patrolling the same area had encountered similar beings (around the same time).

HC addendum.
Source: Conchita Sumalla in ‘Espacio Compartido’ #69, 2013.
Type: E

Location: Coquimbo, Chile.
Date: August, 2007.
Time: Various.

Several young members of a local family reported encountering on several occasions, a strange humanoid figure about 1.50m in height. They described the figure as having a huge head and large slanted wrap around eyes. It seems to have the uncanny ability to walk through metallic wire fences and throws objects at distances of about 30 meters apparently by using some kind of telekinesis power.

The father reported seeing the creature come out of a hole located at about 50 meters from the house. The witnesses' dog disappeared mysteriously in the area of the hole. Police reportedly found strange footprints in the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Ivan Voreved in: http://www.aforteanosla.com.ar
Type: E



Location: Ontario, Canada (exact location not given).
Date: August, 2007.
Time: Evening.

The main witness and his nephews were taking a walk behind the hill across the street, when they started to notice a strong odor that smelled almost as if something had ‘died.’ His nephews kept complaining about the smell, they had never experienced the smell before or when they began walking. Then they heard a loud rusting sound in the tall grasses behind them. That scared him, but what scared him even more were the large, bright red eyes that had been staring at them and now he was staring face to face with. The creature was about seven feet tall, with black shiny skin that looked like a bat’s, long arms that reached almost to the ground and a wingspan of about 8ft wide. He yelled for his nephews to run but they seemed to be in some sort of trance and would not move.

The creature then let out a loud blood curdling screech that made his nephews cry, he pushed them forward so they could start running and he ran after them. One of his nephews tripped and hurt his leg so he had to carry him. When he got home he told his mother about the incident and she called the police, however the police did not believe them and ignored the call. Later that night the main witness heard a scratching sound on the window in the living room. He went to see what it was and it was the tall dark creature peering in his living room window. He yelled for it to leave but it just stood there. He went to the kitchen to get a knife but then the unforgettable screeching and the sound of large flapping wings. According to the witness two weeks later his house burnt down.

HC addendum.
Source: Your True Tales, February, 2010.
Type: E
Comments: Mothman in Canada.



Location: Balneario de Huacachina, near Ica, Peru.
Date: August 9, 2007.
Time: 5:30 p.m.

A man by the name of Lucio Huamanñahui a native of Apurimac, was walking along a path in a field when he encountered a tall humanoid creature, over 3 meters in height, wearing a long white flowing robe. He held one hand on one thigh and the other behind him. The tall man-like figure had long blond hair and stared intently at Lucio, who attempted to avert its gaze, by lowering his head.

He remembers the entity, which he attributed as being God himself, telling him *"Man's perversity knows no bounds, I will forge peace on Earth."* Moments later strange the strange "God-like figure" vanished and Lucio continued on with his journey, he then looked up and saw the figure disappearing into the clouds and vanishing towards the nearby city of Pisco. According to Lucio on August 15 the earth trembled near Ica and he prayed for mercy, moments later the trembling subsided. He is convinced that the city of Ica was saved by "God."

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.astroufo.com/unencuentrocondios.htm
Type: E?

Location: Stafford, Virginia.
Date: August 29, 2007.
Time: 11:34 p.m.

The witness had just let his dogs out in the backyard when they starting going wild. As the older female dog got out the door it immediately ran down the hill as if to attack someone or something. As the witness walked out behind the dog he lit up the area with his handheld spotlight. He then saw what looked to him to be two small, about 4 ft tall beings made out of light that was faint but only around the head and hand areas, as if their bodies were being cloaked by a suit or something. The figures then moved quickly about ten feet down the hill and incredibly then seemed to lean or crawl up into an unseen opening or portal. Again as if they were going into a craft that no shape or color.

The witness could only describe it as a portal or window like opening, which didn't emanate any light. The witness could still see that that there was some sort of craft because when it started to move away from the place it was sitting about 2 foot off the ground, it moved the trees as it caused an air turbulence and as it moved you couldn't see it but you couldn't see through it or what was behind it, almost like a moving shadow. The witness tried to shine its light on it but it seemed to absorb the light.

As it moved away it began to rise up into the sky and then he could make out a shape. Before the small figures entered the craft they looked back at the witness, their eyes glowed softly with a pale blue light, but he could not see any other facial features. The dog stopped barking when the object left. The witness described the shape of the object as a spearhead shape about 20 ft long and pointed and narrow, wider at the rear.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: C

Location: Ragusa, Sicily, Italy.
Date: September 16, 2007.
Time: 4:30 a.m.

73-year old Grazia T. had just come from checking on her son who had just gone to bed, when she walked to the balcony and noticed something in the sky to her left. It appeared to be an oblique beam of light. The light descends slowly towards the ground and stops to hover above the front terrace. The beam of light is a luminous sphere that begins to suddenly fluctuate horizontally, emanating an intermittent light which almost reaches the witness.

Staring fascinated at the spectacle she then noticed inside the sphere a small human-like figure, totally black or wearing a tight-fitting dark outfit, it was humanoid in appearance and it had what appeared to be a rectangular shaped head. The entity seemed to move inside the sphere in a strange manner as if “pedaling” some kind of unseen apparatus. The entity then floated out of the sphere and meandered around in mid-air over the terrace for about an hour. It then floated up slowly into the sky and disappeared in the distance.

HC addendum.
Source: Salvatore Foresta, CISU Italy.
Type: B

Location: Northeastern Illinois (exact location not given).
Date: October 1, 2007.
Time: Late afternoon.

The witness was returning home from a visit to a local forest preserve. It was extremely foggy and misty on that day. And as the witness turned off the main street and into his subdivision, he glanced into the rear view mirror and saw something that he will not soon forget. Something was standing upright in the middle of the street and it wasn't human. His first thought was a large dog but it couldn't be. As he slowed down and came to a stop he observed the creature intently. It appeared to be six plus feet in height, covered in a brownish-gray fur and a head that resembled that of a German Shepherd but larger. It had elongated fingers and toes with claws on both. He continued to watch the creature as it dropped to all fours and ran off into a field and disappeared.

The witness was in utter shock after the encounter; his house is just a block away. When he entered his driveway, he sat and looked toward the wooded dead end path which was the direction it was heading when he saw it last. He got out of his car quickly entered the house and locked all the doors and closed the curtains. He continued to observe out the window towards the dead end trying to catch a glimpse of the creature once more. But he never saw it again.

HC addendum.
Source: http://niparanormal.blogsport.com/
Type: E

Location: Coquimbo, Chile.
Date: October 30, 2007.
Time: 11:45 p.m.

Cryptozoologist and investigator Ivan Voreved was interviewing a couple and their six children as a result of their previous encounters with a bizarre entity near their home on several earlier occasions. As he recorded the conversation, one of the young children suddenly ran into the room very upset and said that the creature was now standing in front of their property. Everyone, including Voreved, then ran out. The creature seemed to be crouching down at a distance of 30 meters from the house.

The observation lasted 15 minutes and the witnesses were able to record many details. Its head was large and elongated like that of a horse. The eyes were reddish and seemed to glow in the dark and appeared to be positioned on the side of the head. They noticed what appeared to be a sort of black crest (like a porcupine) on the creature's head. The creature's body was of a dark and white tone and seemed to fluctuate continuously. Its height was about 80cm. Its arms were long with huge claw-like hands; on them they could see large and small claws. Its feet seemed to have a sort of single claw like that of a rooster. It seemed to stare indirectly at the group, sort of a downward glance. They could not see any other details of the face except for the eyes.

Immediately after the creature left, the children ran crying into the house and Voreved noticed a strange heavy "atmosphere" in the area, somewhat oppressive. Also immediately after the encounter some of the witnesses suffered from dizziness, slurred speech and a sense of confusion. Panic gripped the group. According to Voreved he took several photos with his infrared camera of the creature but none of frames came out. The camera worked normally when the creature left.

HC addendum.
Source: Bestiario de lo cotidiano y extraordinario. http://zoopedia.blogspot.com
Type: E
Translation by Albert S. Rosales.

Location: Atlanta, Georgia.
Date: November 3, 2007.
Time: 20:30

During the evening of this fateful day the witness had spent most of the afternoon attending campus events at Georgia Tech where he was in his 4th year. He was accompanied by a few friends, who, like himself were Biomedical Engineering majors. He was looking forward to continuing his graduate studies at Duke University the following year.

Around 8:00 p.m. they had just finished eating dinner at a local restaurant and decided to go to a friend's dorm room and watch TV. This is where things get 'fuzzy.' He was told (by friends and others) that they were walking together on McMillan Street about a block from the friend's residence hall, when he suddenly told the group that he needed to see someone and that he would catch up with them later. The first thing he remembers after that point of time is that he was laid back in a large recliner-like chair but he had no idea where he was. His eyes were open but he couldn't see anything other than blurry bright white light. He also felt paralyzed and could not speak. There was no sound other than a low droning that seemed to vibrate all around him. He has no idea how long he was there but he would wake for a few minutes then dose off again. For some reason he sensed that he had been in the recliner for a very long time.

At some period he woke to a series of 'chirping' sounds as well as the sense of something moving around him. His perception of time was non-existent. When he dose off and then wake, he felt like he just wanted to die because he feared that he would be in this state for the remainder of his life. Anxiety and frustration overwhelmed him but he couldn't move or yell for help. This was all he consciously remembers about the incident. He was found 45 hours later wandering aimlessly in one of the terminals at Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport which is on the other side of Atlanta. He had been reported missing by his friends and his parents had already driven home from their home in Raleigh, NC. The police took him to a nearby hospital where he was kept for several days. He doesn't remember his hospital stay. His parents drove him home to Raleigh after he was released from the hospital. This is where he has remained since.

During the past 4 years he has attempted to regain what he had forgotten but he is not progressing very well. He remembers his parents, his sisters and other relatives and a few flashbacks from college, but little else can be recalled. He has undergone many neurological tests and has been prescribed a few medications but he still is unable to remember the past. In fact he has experienced a few bouts of deep depression and is afraid to venture far from home unless someone is with him. He has a tremendous hypnotherapist who has used regression therapy to help him express his feelings during his "abduction."

At some period during the abduction he must have been able to see his captors because he provided a fairly detailed description while under hypnosis. These "things" were about 5 ft tall and had bodies similar to humans. They wore yellow and crimson coveralls made of a very thin material. Their heads were shaped like humans but each had pointed chins, small noses and ears as well as a narrow mouth with dark thin lips. The eyes were larger than human eyes and circular with dark pupils, but you could tell when they focused on you because the pupils would narrow and the eye would expand in size. He never heard them speak but they would emit an odd 'chirping.' They had bald heads and no noticeable hair. The skin was translucent with a yellow-green tint. The hands had five fingers with nails but the thumbs were short compared to humans. He doesn't remember any procedures being performed on him but he does recall writing answers to questions on a device though he doesn't know how he was given the questions (if that makes any sense). Some of the questions were physics equations and others were related to human physiology. Beyond that, he couldn't recall anything more.

HC addendum.
Source: Lon Stickler in 'Phantoms and Monsters Blog' June 1, 2012.
Type: G or X

Location: Jefferson, Wisconsin.
Date: December 4, 2007.
Time: 8:15 a.m.

Two adult brothers watched an unknown aerial object over the area. As one of the men yelled at his brother to come and look, two strange figures descended from the hovering object. The humanoids just stood around for a minute and looked at the witnesses and the floated back into the object in the sky. There is no further description of the object but the brothers described the entities as human-like about 7ft tall with yellow eyes and gray skin. The entities had weird lines on the head and chest area and appeared friendly according to the witnesses.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.uforc.com/
Type: B

Location: Juliaca, Peru.
Date: December 12, 2007.
Time: 10:30 p.m.

15-year old Alvaro Apaza Cutipa was out working in a field at night when he noticed something shiny approaching his location, descending the slope of a nearby hill. Looking closely he realizes that is a man-like figure that seemed to have a single eye in the middle of its forehead. The rest of the body appeared to be green but with a glow around it. The witness states that he could hear an undetermined sound and terrified, he ran away from the area and did not see the humanoid depart.

HC addendum.
Source: Luz Guzman lucy@ovni.net
Type: E
Translation by Albert S Rosales.

Location: Azpitia, Peru.
Date: December 22, 2007.
Time: 1:00 a.m.

Several farmers were awakened by the frenetic barking of the dogs, several other residents also got up thinking that there were cattle rustlers in the area. Once outside the farm house they all saw a very intense sphere-shaped light hovering at about 150m from the ground. As the watched the luminous sphere they heard noises coming from the nearby cow pen, as they watched they saw two tall man-like figures at least 2m in height run out of the pen and disappear into the nearby foliage. A strong beam of light from the hovering object illuminated the area where the figures had disappeared to, after a few seconds the object disappeared at high speed towards the west.

HC addendum.
Source: Planeta Oculto Forums http://www.foroauxiliar.foroactivo.com/
Type: C

2008



Location: Kettering, Northamptonshire, England.
Date: 2008.
Time: Early morning.

Paul Anthony Barber, saw a craft land in a schoolyard that backed up to the rear garden of the bungalow he lived at the time. The craft was only about 25 to 30 meters away. A tall blue human-like entity (pictured above) approached the witness. The tall entity was accompanied by seven short beings that remained near the craft as he approached the witness. According to the witness the experience was “self-initiated” the being told him that they came from the Arcturus star system. They were here to “assist humans in our spiritual evolution.”

HC addendum.
Source: Direct from witness.
Type: G?

Location: Suurbraak, near Swellendam, Western Cape, South Africa.
Date: January 10, 2008.
Time: 11:30.

A group of friends enjoying a 'braai' on the banks of the Buffelsjags River have reported spotting a legendary mermaid-like creature, known locally as the 'Kaaiman.' Local resident Daniel Cupido said he and a group of friends were relaxing next to the river last weekend when he heard something which sounded like someone "bashing on a wall." Cupido walked toward the sound. At a nearby low water bridge, he said he saw a figure, "like that of a white woman with long black hair thrashing about in the water." Thinking to save her, he waded toward her, but said he stopped in his tracks when he noticed a reddish shine in her eyes. The sight sent "shivers" down his spine, yet he was pulled forward as if hypnotized. He called for his child, Deidrian, 13 and his nephew, Werner Plaatjies, 11, to help him, breaking his trance. He then shouted to his friends to take a look as well. Martin Olckers said he saw a female figure swimming, first on one side of the low water bridge, then on the other, and then standing on the bridge before diving back into the black water. He said the figure made the "strangest sound" like a woman crying. His mother, Dina, said the figure sounded so sorrowful, "my heart could take it no more." Her husband Martinus said their parents had warned them about the Kaaiman but they never believed it existed. Some people believe that the Kaaiman is responsible for drowning's.

HC addendum.
Source: Aldo Pekeur Herald Correspondent January 15, 2008.
http://www.theherald.co.za/herald/news/n02_15012008.htm Type: E
Comments: Mermaid like creatures have been reported in South Africa before.

Location: Dubno, Rovno region, Ukraine.
Date: January 12, 2008.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

34-year old martial arts instructor Vladimir Voronezhskiy and his wife 29-year old Olga, at the time on maternity leave were at home with their one and a half year old son Arthur and their daughters 9-year old Vanessa and 8-year old Angelica were at home early in the evening when Olga asked their daughters to go to a nearby shop. While returning home, both saw an unusual object in the sky, rushed home and told their family that they had seen a "flying star." Olga told them that most likely it had been a satellite or a plane, but the girls objected and explained that the object had been round with strange white, yellow and red flashing lights around its perimeter. Both girls then drew a picture of what they had seen, and despite the fact that they went to different rooms to sketch, both drawings were quite similar.

The girls then insisted that their parents go outside to look at the sky and when Olga and Vladimir did around 2100 all they saw was a distant hovering object which was very high in the sky over the nearby river. It seemed to move and change shapes. Olga managed to take a photo of the object with her cell phone, the photo only shows a yellow spot or elongated strip with a black background. They finally went back inside, had supper and went to bed. Around 2:00 a.m. Vladimir suddenly awoke and saw that the whole room was lit by a whitish-violet light; everything in the room was lighted. He began to wake his wife Olga, telling her that something was illuminating the house but she mumbled something, half asleep and told him that he was just dreaming so both then continued sleeping. However the strange light had not only awoken Vladimir but their youngest daughter Angelica. A strong orange colored light shone on her face irritating her eyes, the light penetrated the room through a space between the blinds, illuminating the room like daylight, scared she ran to wake her mother.

Olga woke up and pushed her sleeping husband and in a panic voice told him to look up. He looked up and was amazed to see that the ceiling of the room had apparently disappeared or had become totally transparent. Right over them, instead of the ceiling they could see open sky and a huge disk-shaped craft hovering right above. Agitated, Vladimir and his wife Olga ran outside their house wearing only their nightgowns. At about 100 meters from the house both could see the hovering disc shaped craft which emitted a strong white-violet luminosity. Terrified, suddenly both Olga and Vladimir were unable to move. Everything around them was reflecting the weird light from the UFO.

And then Vladimir saw Olga ascending into the air, zooming up in a spiral motion, suddenly able to move he tried to grab her legs, but felt that he had no control over his body. Meanwhile Olga sensed being taken upwards and during that time she couldn't move her arms or legs and she was nauseous. She was terrified and in apparent shock of what was happening to her. Suddenly both Olga and Vladimir appeared inside a white room without any furniture. The walls of the room were transparent, like glass.

Moments later both witnesses saw twelve "living entities." The humanoids were short, not taller than their oldest daughter Vanessa. All about 1.2m in height, they had three fingers on each hand, large heads with smooth gray skin. Vladimir didn't notice any mouths, noses or ears on the entities. Visibly they wore a kind of completely sealed tight fitting coverall with masks and hoods that covered their bodies completely. The only detail visible on their faces was large black pupil-less eyes. The shape of their eyes was unusual, remarked Vladimir, unlike the popular image often shown in films about aliens from space. The entities had no visible legs, and were moving around like "caterpillars." The impression was that instead of legs, the humanoids had numerous tiny suckers under their long tight fitting suit and gave the impression that they floated. Only one of the aliens was taller from the rest, more than 2 meters in height and stood behind the other small humanoids. He wore a long loose fitting overall and his face was not visible at all.

The short entities approached Olga first, grabbed her moving her to another section of the room placing her in a deep armchair which remotely resembled a gynecologist's chair. Once Vladimir saw the aliens taking his wife, he was suddenly able to move and rushed towards Olga, in an attempt to free and defend her, but he suddenly stumbled upon what appeared to be an "invisible wall" or force field. Soon two of the small

humanoids approached him. Terrified he asked them, *"What's going on guys?"* They answered him telepathically, *"Nothing terrible, soon you will be back home."*

"I am not satisfied with that," answered Vladimir angrily and began pushing the humanoids back, but at that moment two other entities came floating and grabbed his arms and legs. However, being a professional wrestler and martial arts expert, Vladimir used several methods of Ushu wrestling to free himself. Incredibly he would kick the entities off from him and they would immediately return at him like a boomerang grabbing him again. The aliens asked him why he resisted, their words sounding straight inside his mind. The aliens would stare straight into his eyes each time they "spoke" to Vladimir; they were neither aggressive nor irritated. The voice inside his head according to Vladimir had no accent or timbre and apparently the aliens spoke in the Ukrainian language and sometimes used the so called "surzhik" (a mixture of Ukrainian and Russian). Soon the aliens inserted four metallic rods into his chest area apparently paralyzing him completely. From that moment on he was not able to move at all. He could only stand there helplessly and watch the aliens "experiment" on his wife Olga.

The humanoids gestured to Olga to lie down, and looking around she didn't see or notice any surgical instrument of any kind around her, but somehow the entities without her noticing had cut performed an incision on her stomach. She sensed the smell of her inner organs, it was an unpleasant feeling. The shocked Olga could see her internal organs, but incredibly felt no pain, quite the contrary only tranquility and relaxation. The aliens seemed to be taking samples from her body and organs and apparently were now using different instruments to study the organs inside her stomach.

Olga had never seen such strange instruments before, she was only able to describe one that looked like a pair of pincers and had three clamps. The alien "doctors" also had three fingers on their hands. After the strange procedures the aliens closed and sewed up her stomach. How have they done this, Olga could not understand, apparently they had used some type of advanced bio-molecular technology, not even a scar remained. Before the abduction Olga had been bothered by stomach pains, and after the abduction she never suffered them again. During the "operation" the aliens talked to her, their voices sounding straight inside her head, they lacked mouths. The humanoids attempted to calm her, asking her how she felt and if she felt any pain. They told her, "We wouldn't do you any harm; we just want to look." Olga noticed that they always communicated in a very polite manner.

Apparently the aliens were more interested in communicating with Olga's husband Vladimir. They explained to him, "The female is the entity in a stage less developed than the male entity." (?) According to Vladimir the aliens also subjected him to some medical experiments. They pushed an object resembling a pistol inside his head. While they did this he felt no pain. When the medical "tests" were over the aliens accompanied Vladimir alone to another separate room to talk to the 2 meter tall humanoid. The smaller humanoids respectfully called the taller humanoid by a word that Vladimir loosely translated as the "Professor." While communicating with Vladimir if the aliens could not make him understand by the use of words they would in turn use symbols or images that would appear in Vladimir's mind. For example they explained to Vladimir that their society was like a huge ant colony with every one of the collective with a strictly defined social role. After Vladimir was brought in front of the *"Professor"* he asked the entity why they have taken him and his wife. *"Why do you need us?"* asked Vladimir. The tall humanoid answered, *"It has to be done,"* and promised an "excursion" throughout the galaxy as a compensation for the "medical suffering."

Vladimir remembered that both Olga and he were then placed on large armchairs and that everything around them was transparent, so they could easily see the stars and planets around them. For example the sun looked like a diffused bright spot of light and Earth seemed like a tennis ball. Then he saw a bright blinding flash of light and experienced the feeling of nausea. In the next moment he saw that the spacecraft was now hovering above an unknown planet.

After arriving there they stood up and were accompanied to another room, a kind of air lock or dock where the aliens placed them inside smaller craft, sort of cigar shaped "space boats" or modules to travel to the planet. They then separated from the mothership, entered the atmosphere and flew for a short period of time above the surface of the planet. Vladimir noticed what appeared to be holes or open pits on the surface of the planet. It appeared that the dwellers of this planet lived underground, like

moles (or ants?), and their strict subsurface society reminded him of a giant hive. The "Professor" told Vladimir that this place was called by humans "Andromeda Nebula" (not clear). From what the tall alien told Vladimir, he understood that the aliens didn't eat or drink in the usual manner that humans did, but absorb the necessary elements by a more sophisticated universal way. Their mode of life is totally underground. The humans or earthlings were a subject of interest to them because terrestrial people have feelings and emotions that the aliens do not possess. The tall alien also said that humans and cows were brought to earth from another planet.

After returning to the mothership there was another flash of light and more feeling of nausea and they then appeared at another location. Again over another unknown and different planet, at this point Vladimir asked how were they able to travel so fast, the tall alien answered that they could not overpass the speed of light so they traveled by tearing space. (?) Vladimir admitted he wasn't able to comprehend the concept. After this one of the smaller humanoids said, "now this human knows too much," that they couldn't let him return home, that he was must stay with them or be eliminated. After hearing that telepathically Vladimir became angry and told them that he was not afraid of them that if they would try to kill him he will resist. After that, he says the aliens communicated in a more respectful manner.

Then according to Vladimir the alien abductors proposed that he enter into sexual contact with a female humanoid of their species which had now appeared in the room. This alien woman had an awful appearance, according to Vladimir. She had a bald head, covered with tight fitting gray greenish skin. The aliens then asked Vladimir, "Where must they place her sexual organs?" (!) "How comfortable would you feel to have sex with her, in such or other position?" This situation became amusing to Vladimir who said, *"Sorry guys I cannot have sexual relations with such an alien looking female."* The aliens then accompanied their woman to a small round platform, where a column of light unexpectedly appeared.

The next moment the alien woman walked out of the platform, now with a quite different shape, she now looked like a very beautiful earth woman. However Vladimir couldn't see her body, something like a white bed sheet had been place over her body area. But her face was very attractive with beautiful dark hair, exactly to Vladimir's taste. Vladimir realized that the aliens had penetrated deep into his thoughts and had materialized the ideal image of a woman for him. Vladimir enjoyed his new sexual partner's company, however upon seeing this Olga reacted with extreme jealousy and became hysterical, screaming for the aliens to stop procedure immediately. The aliens apparently became confused and said, *"You humans always mate together sexually, just like that so what's the matter?"* Olga answered, *"No! We don't just mate. We have feelings and emotions!"* Upon seeing his wife's reactions, Vladimir restrained himself from additional contact.

Both witnesses understood that having such feelings was the central interest of the aliens. The two meter tall aliens said, *"We do not understand you, why haven't you, intelligent animals, destroyed yourselves yet? How can you survive with your emotions?"* The tall alien then added that their principal task was to teach earthlings about extraterrestrial technology. He said that there was a "space war" going on at this time in the Universe, and he said, "The entity that you call God, has implanted much information into Earth and into the waters of it. Those who are against God want that information destroyed. If the Earth is going to be destroyed, the son of God would arrive to Earth again and will restore everything living on it." (!) This is literally what the tall alien told Vladimir.

Vladimir also asked the "Professor" about death, and according to the professor, the aliens didn't fear death because it does not exist, that it was only a transition into a different form of existence. According to Vladimir during the whole contact experience "nothing amazed him" since he had not time to think about it at the time. Through the transparent surface of the cabin the witnesses could see planet Earth approaching and felt that their spacecraft was slowing down. The couple was then returned back to earth the very same way they were abducted, first in the smaller module and then the large disc-shaped craft and then through the roof of their home inside a beam of light. Before returning the witnesses the humanoids promised to return in two years (2010).

At 1100am the next morning Vladimir and his wife Olga awoke not speaking about what had occurred. Olga decided that she was probably going crazy or that it had just been a wild dream or nightmare. Incredibly Vladimir had exactly the same thoughts in

his head. Finally they talked about what had occurred and after analyzing the mutual identical memories they understood, that what had happened had not been a dream but reality. Vladimir phoned his friend in Kiev and was put in contact with researcher Yuriy Stepanov who hypnotically regressed Vladimir in February 2008. At this point Vladimir remembered additional details of his captivity with the aliens. He drew a picture of the disk-shaped craft which had abducted them, with multicolored lights around its circumference, with a dome on top and emitting a large column of violet white light which projected from its center. He also drew sketches of the humanoids. He remembered that while in space the object (spacecraft) had been surrounded by a field (layer) of plasma, he understood that this field was able to make the object invisible to the human eye and prevented it from being detected by radars. The whole family requested extensive medical tests on them to see if the aliens had left behind any implants and to try to find any traces of surgery. Both feel well and by some mysterious manner Vladimir lost his gray hairs and his physical powers of endurance increased after the abduction. Olga was also cured of her chronic colitis and she also gained the ability to make a drunken man sober by placing the palm of her hand on the man's forehead for 2-3 minutes. However the family soon became the subject of mockeries and sneers by neighbors and strangers and some accused the family of being "drunks".

According to researcher Stepanov quoting the Department of Inner Affairs of Ukraine, about 4,000 people go missing in the Ukraine every year and according to his opinion some of these have been taken by UFOs and more than likely willingly.

HC addendum.
Source: 'Facts' newspaper Kiev Ukraine June 20, 2008. www.ufostation.net & "Parallel nui Svit" (The Parallel World) TV program STB channel June, 2008.
Type: G



Location: Near Norrtalje Sweden.
Date: January 20, 2008.
Time: 6:00 p.m.

47 year old Honduran immigrant 'Miguel' is driving about five km east of Norrtalje on the south side of Norrtalje Bay. Suddenly a very bright light appears and it lights up the road and the woods beside it. The light is a combination of yellow-white-blue and is moving quickly. Miguel wonders if it could be a helicopter. He stopped the car and got out but by then the light had already disappeared. Miguel climbs into the car again and when he sat down, he heard a voice in his head ordering him to drive. It was not like a normal voice, but some form of telepathic communication. The voice told Miguel where to drive to and after a few miles he arrived at a place near Norrtalje Bay and parked there. After standing for a few minutes outside his car Miguel heard a loud humming sound resembling that of a generator. He looked up and saw a saucer-shaped object with a light in the middle. The color of the craft is aluminum-silver. Afraid, he shouted, *"It's not possible, God help me!"*

At this point a beam of light comes from the base of the craft towards the ground. Inside the beam there is a creature that begins to approach the car. The creature stops at about 8-10 meters away while the beam is withdrawn into the craft. Miguel wanted to run away or jump back into the car, but he was somehow paralyzed. The being was now closer to Miguel and he saw that it had large dark slanting eyes, on a large head with a high forehead; with long thin arms with four fingers on each. It also had some kind of protrusion in the middle of its forehead. Miguel did not see any ears, and only two small holes for a nose. The creature was hairless, lacked sexual organs and was completely naked. The feet resembled that of a duck.

At this point the being said in perfect Spanish and in a man's voice, *"Do not be afraid I will not hurt you,"* and places his hand on Miguel's shoulder. The hand feels very hard and heavy. Miguel asked, *"Oh, my God, who are you? Are you God or an angel?" The* creature replied*, "We are not Gods or angels. My name is 'Horo' and I'm from Reticulum 4, a planet very far from Earth. For a long time you have been selected to get to know us. Some of your ancestors had contact with us and now is the time to send a message to humanity. You will have to reach around the world and then spread it further. There are already people who are prepared to help you and with their help you can get the message across."*

Miguel then asked if he could touch the creature, Horo said yes and Miguel touched the creature's arm. It felt a bit like boneless meat. Miguel then asked if he could ride in their craft, but the answer he received was a negative. The creature explained that they would be in contact in the future to protect and assist in various ways. After an approximately 20 minute conversation the creature ordered Miguel to return to the same place the next day at 3:00 p.m. The craft, which had not been seen during the conversation, suddenly appeared again, shooting a light beam to the ground. The creature then floated up into the craft, the craft then disappears at lightning speed. When Miguel got home he felt very upset and was unable to sleep that night.

HC addendum.
Source: Hakan Blomqvist UFO News #4, 2008, quoting Tobias Lindgren http://sites.google.com/site/ufologist52/Home
Type: B

Location: Near Norrtalje, Sweden.
Date: January 21, 2008.
Time: 3:00 p.m.

The next day, “Miguel” (involved in the previous encounter on January 20) returned to the agreed location. Once outside his vehicle he saw the disc shaped object come out of the waters of Norrtalje Bay and hover close to the shore. Three creatures exited the craft and approach Miguel; they seemed to be able to glide over the water. Two of the creatures introduced themselves as Ziros and Andrak. Miguel learns that the creatures have been visiting Earth from Reticuli 4 for several thousand years, but live here on Earth in secret bases in the sea and the mountains. They want to help us and assist researchers in different ways. They claimed to have helped Isaac Newton and Albert Einstein. Miguel was told that after 2020 there will be open contact with the space people. We must prepare ourselves.

They said they have been aware of Miguel and had contact with his relatives a long time ago. They had also contacted several others in Canada. Miguel was informed that there are other alien groups visiting Earth from different planets. Some of them come here to kill animals and experiment with humans. The conversation with the three creatures continued for a long time. They talked about the situation on Earth, about their work, both in antiquity and today, about life on other planets, life and death, God and many other topics.

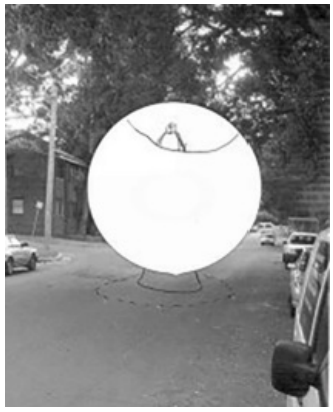
After the contact the creatures returned back into their craft which then disappeared under the waters. Apparently Miguel had a camera during the second contact but was unable to use it. Miguel claims further telepathic contacts. Soon after Miguel dropped out of sight and moved to the United States, apparently to Washington DC.

HC addendum.
Source: Hakan Blomqvist UFO News No. 4, 2009, quoting Tobias Lindgren Http://sites.google.com/site/ufologist52/Home
Type: B

Location: Between Gresham & Boring, Oregon.
Date: February 27, 2008.
Time: 12:30 a.m.

Two witnesses were driving east on Highway 26 towards Mt Hood when suddenly a bizarre creature crossed the highway in three strides. The creature was about 10ft maybe even 12ft tall. It was very thin, very tall and all one color (grayish). It kind of looked like a stick. The witnesses did not stop the vehicle and continued driving.

HC addendum.
Source: UFOs Northwest.
Type: E



Location: Coogee, Sydney, Australia.
Date: February 29, 2008.
Time: 4:00 a.m.

At this seaside suburb, a man walking down a street, observed a flash of light. In that direction he saw a large spherical shaped object sitting on the street T intersection. He could see a little man in a window at the top of the object. The witness became frightened, retreating behind a larger electrical signal box.

The being appeared to move a lever, and a “shutter” came down over the window area, and the object took off at tremendous speed at about a 45 degree angle. The bitumen road surface appeared to have a white circle effect left behind and at least one nearby tree appeared to have been burnt. The witness reported noticing heat coming from the object. The duration of the incident was about 5 minutes. The road surface was repaired soon after by local council road maintenance crew as the road is a very busy route mainly during the day.

HC addendum.
Source: http://theozfiles.blogspot.com
Type: A

Location: Guemes, Salta, Argentina.
Date: March 6, 2008.
Time: Late night.

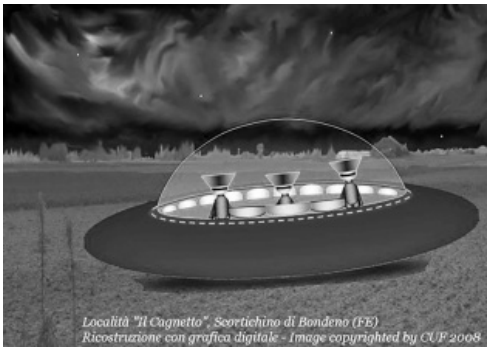
Several youngsters fishing along the edge of a creek near a local cemetery in the San Isidro area heard noises coming from the nearby brush and then saw a small gnome like entity running amidst the brush jumping up and down. Terrified they ran from the area, but not before one of them was able to videotape the strange figure with his cellphone. Reportedly the year before security personnel at the nearby Ferrocarril Belgrano train station spotted a similar being.

HC addendum.
Source: Carlos Gimenez, Planeta UFO List quoting newspaper 'El Tribuno.'
Type: E
Comments: Apparently there is some confusion as to the authenticity of the video and how many videos were taken. http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r6X7n4RAbos

Location: Near Orellana, Peru.
Date: March 7, 2008.
Time: Night.

Crew onboard two fishing vessels on the waters of the Amazon near Iquitos reported seeing what they thought or appeared to be a huge and lighted phantom vessel. The men stopped what they were doing and thought they could hear laughing and singing, like in a party, coming from inside the enigmatic vessel. The language appeared to be foreign. The witness who were onboard the vessels, “El Veloz” and “El Solterito” reported that the craft (whatever it was) suddenly disappeared amidst a meter and a half wave.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.trome.com
Type: F?
Comments: Phantom ship or a futuristic tourist vessel checking out the headwaters of the Amazon?



Location: Scortichino, Ferrara, Italy.
Date: March 8, 2008.
Time: Near midnight.

The main witness, accompanied by her son and husband were returning from Modena, just past Scortichino when they arrived at an area where there is a very important and ancient Roman archeological site. They were startled to see a very dazzling white light in the nearby valley, which appeared to be descending towards the ground becoming larger and larger. At first the light was so bright that they couldn't tell if it was resting on the ground or slightly above it. They continued on for about 300 meters and the glare of the light began to dim finally showing the origin of the light which was a huge unknown object.

The object had a huge transparent glass-like dome on top, illuminated from within by a light that appear to come from the floor. The dome was supported on a round structure similar to dark metal and non-glossy. The glass dome was divided by the lower structure by a row of bright lights, but much less intense in brightness. At that point they stopped the car on the roadside and rolled down the windows to obtain a better look. There was no perceptible noise, the stunned witnesses were very close and could distinctly and clearly see within the dome.

Inside there were three beings, very tall at least 4 meters or more, which were looking at them as they stood or sat behind what appeared to be some equipment. They were all similar in appearance and the middle one was sitting as if in the controls of a car. They were of a slender build similar to humans, with heads, torso, shoulders, arms and legs. The part of their bodies that the witnesses could see seemed to be covered in a dark metallic suit, tight-fitting and shiny. The facial features were somewhat obscured and the witnesses could only see the eyes which were similar to a 'dark streak', they could not distinguish either nose or mouth. The figures did not move and had on their heads some kind of metallic helmet, the color very similar to their suits shape like an inverted isosceles trapezium, very large.

The object suddenly and without any noise lifted up in the air and flew always almost sideways and in no time it was already very high, quickly disappearing into the distance. Days later the main witness had a disturbing dream in which she found herself at the location of the encounter standing in front of the huge glass domed object. An aperture became visible and a ramp was lowered to the ground her last memory of the dream was being inside the object in what appeared to be a command center filled with multi-colored panels.

HC addendum.
Source: http://digilander.libero.it/cuf.fe/ufo_in_provincia.htm
Type: A?

Location: Nairobi, Kenya.
Date: March 15, 2008.
Time: 10:30 p.m.

The witness was coming from her statistics class at the University of Nairobi. She had come out of class and headed into town on foot to a nearby restaurant to get a meal. The walk took longer than usual and she was in the area of the Catholic Church hill at around 10:30. It was very dark in the area since there was only one street-light about half a “soccer field” away. The witness proceeded to walk slowly talking to a man she had been dating at the time, suddenly the call dropped and there was a bright light comparable to the high beams of an automobile, so she thought that there was a car behind her and she quickly glanced back, to see which way to move out of the way of the incoming vehicle. As she turned the light became brighter and it took her a couple of seconds before her eyes could adjust to it.

In front of her about 5-6 meters away was an egg-shaped object, a bit more elongated than a regular egg and with some sort of appendages sticking out of it. Next to this small object stood a short “silvery flowing person,” it had large red eyes and the skin looked like silver. It just stood there staring at the witness. The guard dog at the Catholic Church was barking and growling when it all of the sudden it made a whining noise and quieted down. She felt very hot like she had just stepped too close to a fire and her skin felt weird, “as if something vibrated through it” she could not move her feet. This was happening about half way up the hill and at the bottom of the hill she saw two figures and she thought they were other students until they got closer and they looked exactly like the short figure in front of her but a bit taller. The short figure moved towards her in a sort of floating fluid motion and one of the taller ones emitted a very loud shriek-like sound like a cat “that just had its tail stepped on.” She then saw a group of guys at the bottom of the hill, these stopped for a couple of seconds and the proceeded up the hill, she could see their faces and one of them was a classmate but the others she did not recognize. The short figure then stopped and turned back and it was at this point that she was able to move and run. In her mind she thought she had seen some sort of demon or ghost. Apparently her classmate also saw the object and the creatures but apparently had not recognized her.

HC addendum.
Source: MUFON CMS
Type: C



Location: Cerro Uritorco, Cordoba, Argentina.
Date: March 23, 2008.
Time: 8:30 p.m.

Adalberto Maciel's wife, Gladys was able to obtain a photo of a strange figure humanoid in appearance, surrounded in a strange mist. She used a digital Kodak camera. No other information;

HC addendum.
Source: Adalberto Maciel Planeta UFO Listas.
Type: E
Comments: This area is known for its numerous UFO encounters.

Location: Condon, Queensland, Australia.
Date: April 26, 2008.
Time: 4:30 p.m.

Mr. R, an army paratrooper spotted a man-like figure standing in an upright position flying at 100 feet away in the sky, appeared to be looking around, and seemed to be moving purposely at the one speed and same height. It looked like a man, and seemed to go down near a chicken farm.

Another witness, Mrs. E. saw what looked like a human form flying through the sky, it was solid in shape with its legs together. There appeared to be no source of propulsion or platform under the figure. There was no sound and it was heading in a westerly direction towards the mountain range. They lost sight of it over the range. No noise was reported as the figure was estimated to have been 6-7 foot tall, black and shiny. Some of the witnesses experienced uncontrolled shaking after the sighting.

HC addendum.
Source: Diane Frola AUFORN.
Type: E

Location: Fort Collins, Colorado.
Date: April 29, 2008.
Time: 12:30 a.m.

The main witness and his 19-year old son were walking like they normally did after he got off work late in the evening. As they walked past the corner of Timberline and Drake, about 60ft ahead, the main witness thought he saw something on their right hand side, flying by very close to the ground about 10 feet up. Suddenly there was a loud sound as if a miniature sonic boom had occurred and before them appearing out of a wall was an oval shaped object about 12-14 feet long by about 3 to 4 feet tall moving at about 10 miles per hour floating 3-4 feet off the ground. It was translucent and they could see something inside it and there was a long tail following it. He was in a state of shock as was his son. He could see the shadow it was casting on the ground as it was flying by them on the right about 30 feet away.

The moon was full and bright and what alarmed the witness was that he could see it and see through it at the same time it was as if it were surrounded by small mirrors yet remained translucent. The tail was about 7ft long. His son said he could see something inside of it in a humanoid form. All he could see on the outside of the oval shape craft were many angular shapes that made him think of mirrors. In total silence it quickly gained speed and shot up into the sky and was gone within 30 seconds from beginning to end. They went home very quickly.

HC addendum.
Source: http://mufoncms.com
Type: A



Location: Monroe County, Ohio.
Date: May, 2008.
Time: 4:00 a.m.

The witness worked the night shift at a local coal mine and as he was driving home early one morning he noticed on the road ahead a large creature crouched down on the ground with bright red glowing eyes that looked directly at him. He said this creature also had very large wings which were also kind of wrapped around it as crouched down on the middle of the road.

Terrified, as he had never seen anything like it in his life, he drove by it and then looked behind him to see where it was at and it was already gone. He said he was actually scared to get out of his car when he got home in fear that perhaps it had followed him or was even on his car. Luckily it wasn't and he hasn't seen it since.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.yourghoststories.com/real-ghost.php?story=4487
Type: E

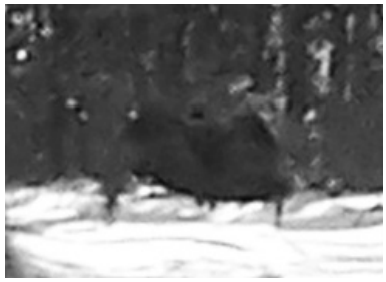
Location: Near Bush, Alaska.
Date: May 7, 2008.
Time: Evening.

Nick Andrew Jr. was on a snowmobile hunting birds some distance out of town, maybe three hours away. Preparing to return home, he decided to check a different location on a hunch. Stopping to look, he saw a small boy all alone in the middle of the marsh, he recognized the child as a boy from the village. He asked him where was his dad or hunting partners. He then grilled him with questions of who he was with and if he was alone. The boy was scared and had been crying. All his answers were *"I don't know."*

He described the boy as disoriented, dazed, confused and scared, with no concept of time. He did not appear tired, nor was he hungry or thirsty. But the boy had been lucky; it seems he was found in a spot frequented by large tundra brown bears. Andres took the boy home, noting that there were no footprints in the spring snow to indicate anyone had walked into the area. He found that puzzling, he counted at least 10 other snowmobiles in the neighborhood, none of whom had spotted the boy.

After getting the boy back to the village he left his VHS radio on overnight, in case some other hunter reported a missing child. No one did. It wasn't until the next day that the story started emerging that he'd had what you'd call an "out of the ordinary experience," He'd had some missing time, just like people who report being abducted by UFOs. The boy said he was brought into Picher Mountain, a site often associated with "Ircenrraat" encounters. There he was questioned and saw other "little beings." He said he made contact with a little girl abducted over 40 years ago. She told him who she was and she wanted help. After the Ircenrraat decided to release the boy and that's when he came to, possibly a few minutes before Andrew found him.

HC addendum.
Source: T. Peter Park tpeterpark@erols.com
Type: G?
Comments: The "Ircenrraat" are a recurring theme in traditional "Yupik" teachings and legends, "little people" who dwell in the tundra usually underground. They disorient, discomfort and trap unwary humans.



Location: Washington County, Pennsylvania.
Date: May 20, 2008.
Time: 2:00 p.m.

The witness was traveling south on PA Route 43 about two miles from the Route 40 interchange. As the man traveled down the road, his attention was drawn to what he thought at first was an aircraft moving over the trees. He soon noticed that the wings were moving. The flying thing was moving in the direction of his car, so he pulled off the road, and got out to get a better look. The winged thing passed over the car and moved behind the witness about 100 feet overhead. At that point this creature appeared to be gliding, and getting lower, and it looked more like a giant bat than a bird. The witness could see no feathers, only short dark gray or black hair on the body. The wings appeared to be a membrane stretched over bone. It was a little difficult to see the details due to the sky being so bright.

The witness commented that a small amount of light could be seen through the membrane. He emphasized that it was not solid like metal. As the man watched, the creature dropped lower from the sky behind his car. Apparently other motorists also caught sight of the huge flying animal. One car stopped down the road, and a person got out. That driver had a camera with him, and was seen taking pictures of the flying creature.

As they watched, the creature glided down to no more than 20 feet above the road surface, and was seen flapping its wings once or twice. With each wing flap, the creature appeared to rise about 20 feet higher above the roadway. Since the creature was flying so low its huge wingspan was very evident to the witness. The man stated that when the creature spread its wings, they extended beyond the one edge of the pavement, to the other side of the two lane road. That would be about 20 feet or more in length. The creature flew off towards the west, and was lost from sight over the trees on that side of the road. The man with the camera was seen running into the woods following the creature. At this point the main witness decided to leave since he was concerned that he could be attacked.

HC addendum.
Source: Stan Gordon quoting Jim Brown www.jimsdestinations.com
Type: E

Location: San Carlos, Salta, Argentina.
Date: May 20-21, 2008.
Time: Evening.

Two men, Omar Ferlatti, and Walter Lopez reported encountering a short glowing humanoid figure, about 40cm in height in a field. The strange humanoid appeared to be surrounded by a sort of "magnetic field," which prevented the men from approaching it. The figure was described as having human like features, with a pointy nose, round black eyes, thin lips and copper-colored hair parted in the middle and pointing up on both sides.

The figure wore a tight fitting two tone brown coverall with a tight-fitting wide belt around the waist area. It had long arms and long fingers but without fingernails. The men did not see its feet. Around the same time a local sheep herder grazing in the nearby Valles Clachaquies reported being startled by a similar humanoid while guarding the herd.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.copenoa.com.ar/SALTA-Extraterrestres-eSan.html
Type: E
Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.
Additional description here: http://www.copenoa.com.ar/SALTA-Vea-en-3-D-al-extraterrestre.html

Location: Western Maryland.
Date: Summer, 2008.
Time: Evening.

While sitting at a stop light, the witness saw a large man-like figure with wings flying through the clouds. The figure had an iridescent color and was gliding through the clouds around the sun. The bizarre figure eventually disappeared from sight in the distance. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: http://ufomagazine.forumotion.com/sightings
Type: E

Location: Shasta-Trinity, National Forest, California.
Date: Summer, 2008.
Time: Afternoon.

Two young native men workers as surveyors for the TNF (Trinity National Forest) had been assigned to do some survey work and collect water samples from the creeks, springs and small lakes throughout the Trinity Forest. They drove for miles on a dirt road then hiked many more on foot to get to their project area. They had a normal work day and had to go to one more creek to collect a sample. They hiked up over a rock when the lead man stopped dead still in his tracks. His coworker ran into him and asked him why he had stopped. The lead man just waved his arms and couldn't say anything. The second man pushed him aside and looked down towards the creek.

In the creek was a large, smoky-gray haired humanoid stabbing at fish with a sharp stick. It sensed them staring and looked up at them. They said it had a terrified look on its face. It leaped up and perched on a large boulder still looking at them. Then it slapped the boulder with its huge hands and powerful arms making a loud smacking sound that echoed through the small canyon. The smack propelled him up further on another large rock. It kept its eyes fixed on them. Then another smack sent it leaping up to another rock, eyes still on them. One last pop landed it into the dense trees and it was gone. The men took off running all the way to their truck and they refused to go back out to the location. One of the men refuses to talk about the incident.

HC addendum.
Source: California Native Entities and Bigfoot Forum #53
Type: E

Location: Perpignan, Languedoc-Roussillon, France.
Date: June 23, 2008.
Time: 9:00 a.m.

The witness had returned home from school and was talking to a neighbor outside, suddenly his neighbor looked up in the air and shouted, “What’s that!? The witness turned to see and was astonished to see an object hovering stationary at about 50 yards from the ground. This object was oriented to the west over them and looked toward the south.

According to the witness the ‘object’ resembled a small astronaut wearing what appeared to be an inflated suit. The head was like a black sphere, it had a flat body with aluminum colored legs resembling two cylindrical tubes of equal length with a rounded tip. Both arms were also rounded at the ends and were at its sides. The figure seemed very rigid and compact. There was no noise, no smoke or any unusual smells. The figure then seemed to lean back a little and then it spun around to head southwest with its arms outstretched.

The witness had the impression that the figure had seen them and had taken flight. He ran up to his sixth floor apartment in order to get a better look and woke up his girlfriend who only saw it from afar. The figure flew over the city quietly, always at the same height and rectilinearly. It seemed to be guided by intelligence.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.ovni.ch/temoign/
Type: E

Location: Santa Rosa, La Pampa, Argentina.
Date: July, 2008.
Time: Afternoon.

A cattle ranching family, the Gimenez family, who owned a 70 hectare field and kept 30 cows and general livestock, were getting ready to bring in the cows around five o'clock afternoon. At that moment, Alberto Gimenez saw three of his cows running some 200 meters from the stables. This surprised them, because the cows had learned their daily routine. It should be noted that the pasture is located near a very dense patch of vegetation. This prompted them to jump into their pickup truck and head towards them in a hurry, feeling very concerned.

The closer they got, the more they were alarmed as the cows were scattered. Their son jumped out of the pickup to round up the cattle, when they were suddenly struck by a pervasive and disagreeable smell. They tried to find the source of the smell, and after walking 300 meters into the wilderness, they found the mutilated carcass of a cow missing its internal organs and genitals. According to the story, there was no trace of blood, which was surprising. But that wasn't all, because after combing the area for 10 minutes, Alicia Gimenez heard strange noises from the pasture near the brush. She thought it was someone trying to sneak away. They approached thinking they'd find a cattle rustler or an animal responsible for the cow's death. They were scant meters away when they saw a being with the Chupacabra characteristics. They could see it for approximately 10 seconds, as it vanished into the trees. The Gimenez family described the entity as about 2 meters in height with abundant fur, a face similar to that of a dog, claws, and great agility apparently when climbing and leaping. According to the report there have been other strange occurrences and mutilations in the region.

HC addendum.
Source: Silvia Simondini, Vision Ovni Group in Scott Corrales IHU bulletin .
Type: E

Location: Zenta, Serbia.
Date: July 30, 2008.
Time: Evening.

Serbian Radio Stations have been flooded by calls from this town where a cluster of cars leaving the town westward have been halted on the road as two craft had landed on the road. One was covered in a hazy mist and a blue glow, the other one was more visible and cone-shaped with a flat top. One hovered on the ground and a being described as gray-green in color, four foot tall with large black eyes a small mouth and no ears floated to earth to a height of merely one meter and then quickly returned to the craft and both then sped off. Witnesses included two truck drivers, a town manager, and other laborers. The authorities responded to the scene, dispersed the crowd that had gathered. Local police were claiming what was seen was a set of party balloons, however all witnesses say that was out of the question, since the crafts appeared very sophisticated, hummed, glowed and shot upwards. The humanoid figure reportedly moved like a human. One witness, Alexander Petrovic was quoted as saying, *"this is the strangest thing I ever saw and was no balloon."*

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.abovetopsecret.com/forum quoting Newspaper Politica, Serbia.
Type: B

Location: Seward County, Nebraska.
Date: August, 2008.
Time: Dusk.

A young woman reportedly encountered a bizarre creature that lifted black wings and flew up into the air and vanished, terrified she locked all the doors of her vehicle and raced home. She told her husband about it who at first didn't believe her until he heard of another similar encounter. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: Paranormal About.com webpage.
Type: E

Location: Rennes-le-Chateau, Aude, France.
Date: August, 2008.
Time: Night.

Witnesses reported encountering a very tall humanoid presence described as three meters in height, very thin and long arms and knees high up. This figure was accompanied by bright objects of different shapes and colors. The observations were reported officially.

HC addendum.
Source: Jacques Mean, quoting Thierry Gaulin .
Type: D?

Location: Near Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Date: August 30, 2008.
Time: 1:30 a.m.

A local farmer was on his way to inspect a piece of land he intended to buy when suddenly he saw a bright white spherical light ahead on the road. Curious he stopped the car and began approaching the light on foot. Suddenly he heard a loud voice in Portuguese commanding him to stop and asked him if he could a small light deep in the jungle at the end of a path. He said yes and then asked out loud how they were able to speak Portuguese so well. The answer he heard was that "energy did not have a language."

The voice then requested that the witness walk to the nearby path and into the jungle. The witness did what he was told and once in the jungle he again heard the voice this time apparently feminine in nature which told him to stop again. A bit concerned he suddenly saw four tall human-like figures standing not too far from him on the path, two men and two women. They wore tight-fitting silvery metallic spacesuits and had fine chiseled features and brown/blond shoulder-length hair. Taken aback he asked the strangers if they were extraterrestrials. He heard the answer again in Portuguese which confirmed his suspicion and added one important detail; it claimed that they were specifically from the Pleiades star cluster or constellation. The voice also added that they were 5th dimensional beings, but did not go into detail as to that actually meant.

Now very curious the witness felt that he could begin to ask questions to satisfy his curiosity as to their purpose and intentions on Earth. He was warned that the Earth was going to go through some severe climatic changes and that there was going to be also a severe shortage of water. They added that these changes were to occur sooner and not later and much faster than previously thought. The Pleiadians warned that humans should be "energetically prepared for the changes." Moments later the witness was told to look at the sky where he saw a beautiful hovering golden sphere of light, he was then shown different color spheres apparently by the aliens, he thought that it had been some type of 'visualization test.' The four extraterrestrials then walked into the jungle and disappeared.

HC addendum.
Source: Youtube contact with Pleiadians in Brazil.
Type: C?



Location: Perdido Key, Florida.
Date: September 28, 2008.
Time: Evening.

It was their wedding day, Jim and Linda had just gotten married. They were staying at the same condo in Perdido Key, where they vacation every year. Perdido Key is a barrier island about 16 miles long, no more than a few hundred yards wide in most places and about 16 miles southwest of Pensacola.

Jim was 57 years old and retired from the Marine Corps. He and his wife, Linda, were walking on the beach a few hours after their wedding. There were several other people around but none in close proximity to Jim and Linda. Linda was on Jim's left side and closest to the water. The couple were just playing around when Jim, facing Linda on his left, noticed a strange, large black cloud over the Gulf of Mexico. He said it was strange because it was a beautiful day. The entire sky was blue and white puffy clouds and the black cloud seemed out of place. Jim said he kept staring at it because it was so black, a different color black he had never seen before. The black cloud started to move in their direction. It sped up, stopped and silently hovered between 125 and 150 feet above and in front of them. Jim said he saw a flash of light that lit up the cloud for about 10 seconds. He could then see a dull gray craft with many windows and a being inside, from about the shoulders up, looking down at them. Jim said he could see the being clearly because the craft was illuminated with white light inside. He described the being as "not huge, about the size of a 14 or 15-year old, kind of skinny and dark, but not black." He was unable to see the face. When asked about the shape of the craft, he said he thought it looked round but was more focused on the being inside.

Jim said after about 10 seconds the cloud turned black again. He said he became very scared and said to Linda, "Let's get out of here," so they began to run back to their condo. As they were holding hands running, Linda was asking Jim what was wrong. Linda had not seen the craft or its occupant. Jim said he kept looking back at the black cloud and saw it moving back toward the Gulf. Jim said he looked down for a few seconds to wash the sand off his feet and when he looked back up the black cloud was gone. When asked if the event frightened him Jim replied, *"I have to be honest, I was really scared."*

It is interesting to note that Perdido Key is located approximately 10 miles west of Gulf Breeze and 40 miles east of Pascagoula, MS; both places well-known for UFO incidents. Back in their condo, Linda asked Jim what the black cloud was that they had seen on the beach. Jim was not aware Linda had seen it. He didn't point out the black cloud or the craft when they were on the beach because he didn't want to frighten her. Jim reply's was, "I think it was a UFO."

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon case file #57018.
Type: A

Location: Reserva Los Robles, Moreno, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Date: October, 2008.
Time: Various.

Strange phenomena have been reported in the area of the Roggero Dam by fishermen and other witnesses. Ranger Chaco Ferrer and his assistance Second Lieutenant Hector R. Losa have reported strange unusual sounds and one night as Losa was on sentry duty in a shack located on the dam itself, he heard a buzzing noise he had never heard before. While this occurred he tried adjusting his television set telescopic antenna, since he wasn't getting a signal which seemed very odd, as he could always place it in the proper direction to watch TV. Minutes later he heard an insistent klaxon outside the shack. Running outside, he encountered a police cruiser with two fellow officers, who excitedly asked him if he'd seen "the light" that was hovering over the shack. Losa said no, as he was inside with the blinds closed. His fellow officers were heading toward the shack, part of their customary patrol, and even though they were at a distance, they noticed a powerful light over the reservoir. The light was slightly smaller than the shack itself so they hurried over to investigate. During one of the twists and turns on the road, they lost sight of it and couldn't see it again.

A group of fishermen had headed to a rather inaccessible part of the lake formed by the reservoir to do some night fishing, They were equipped to spend the night there, carrying with them a battery and a spotlight to dispel the shadows. While they were readying their fishing tackle, they heard sounds emerging from the shrubs, and they turned around to see what it could be. When they were able to focus on the area where the noise was coming from they were able to see the outline of a very hairy "man" possibly some two meters tall, with a very large head and luminous eyes. Without succumbing to panic, one fisherman told another to hook up the spotlight to the battery to get a better look at the "thing," but the man's nervousness kept him from connecting the spotlight to the battery's terminals, and by the time the operation was over, the "stranger" had gone. They didn't wait for it to return: they collected their gear and left immediately.

HC addendum.
Source: Scott Corrales http://inexplicata.blogspot.com/2008/11 quoting Daniel Valverdi, Daniel Szauter and Jorge Marron.
Type: D?

Location: Elk County, Pennsylvania.
Date: October 4, 2008.
Time: 4:45 a.m.

Two hunters had entered the woods at about 4:45 a.m. It had been raining and it was very dark. For lighting they had only a “hat light” and a mini Mag light. As the fellows walked further into the wooded area, they heard the sound of a coyote howl and the two men stopped. A short time later, they heard coyotes howling from various locations all around the woods. It appeared to be three different packs of the animals. The men had hunted quite often and one of the men said he had never heard so many coyotes howling like that before. At times it was hard for the men to communicate with each other.

Suddenly about 150-200 yards ahead on the other side of a field they noticed two very dim glowing lights, the lights were about the size of a baseball and about two feet apart, and estimated to be about 15 feet above the ground. They glowed “indigo.” The two men thought the lights were odd, but considered that maybe there were some hunters ahead. The men shut off their lights. As they walked forward, in the distance toward where they saw the first glowing lights, they now observed what looked like a flashing beam flashing back and forth between the tree line. They did not think this was odd, since it was archery season, and there was the possibility that other hunters were in the area. Within minutes of seeing the single light beam, about 10 individual white beams of light suddenly appeared. These light beams which “flashed around” seemed to originate from one point, and were not moving around as if being carried by someone. The beams appeared to be about 10 feet above the ground, and projected parallel with the ground, and extended straight out from the originating location. One of the men asked out loud, *“how many are there?”* It seemed odd to the two hunters that these lights did not seem to be trying to find a path through the woods.

The men were confused as to what they were seeing. Their attention was then drawn to a glowing figure, moving from the area of the beams of light. “It seemed as though one light beam led it to the field.” The glowing human-like form moved about 20 feet out into a grass field. The grass in the area was about 6 inches tall. The other beams of light suddenly went out. One of the men described the being as similar to “a silhouette of a person just glowing, completely glowing.” The man said the best way to describe what they saw was if someone took glow in the dark paint and rubbed it on a person’s body. The being was estimated to be about three feet tall, the head may have been a little larger than a human, and the upper part of the body seemed to lean forward. The arms appeared to hang straight down, and were longer than that of a human. The legs were hard to see, as the glow was blocking out the shape. The color of the glow was described as a light green, lime color. The being seemed to be moving at twice the speed of the two men, who were walking fast. It actually gave the impression that it was gliding, and no sound was heard.

One of the men recalled that he was becoming quite shook up during the incident, and he began to whistle out loud. Moments later, the being, which had been moving steadily, just “stopped on a dime.” It remained motionless for about 30 seconds. It then moved about 20 feet into the field, “then suddenly just vanished.” It disappeared in front of their eyes, and was not seen again. Within about two minutes after the being disappeared, all of the coyotes in the area suddenly stopped howling. The entire incident lasted a total of about five minutes. The men went back to the location later that day and looked around for any traces where they had seen the lights and the mysterious being, but nothing was found. This incident occurred amongst a series of other UFO reports which have been ongoing across Pennsylvania in recent weeks.

HC addendum.
Source: http://etcetrasetcetras.blogspot.com/
Type: E



Location: Clodomira, Santiago del Estero, Argentina.
Date: October 17, 2008.
Time: Night.

Juan Carlos Roldan, his brother Javier and five friends were larking around by the local water fountain when they spotted a bizarre ‘gnome’ or dwarf like creature nearby. Juan who filmed with creature with his mobile phone said, *“It was walking sideways and was wearing dark clothes. But it was impossible to see its face because its face was covered in shadows.”* One of the lads, who were aged 15-22, told Argentine reporters, *“We were messing about singing and dancing, when we heard a loud rustling noise from behind us. This tiny thing started running down Avenue San Martin at us. It had a pointy head and dark clothes. It was a person of incredibly low stature. We filmed it then got scared and ran off. This little thing was barking like a dog, but running sideways on two legs. It headed off towards the football stadium.”*
Juan added: *“We stopped for a while around a block away from where we saw it. Then we returned and picked up the pieces of clothing that we had left behind and our bikes too but we didn’t see anything else.”*

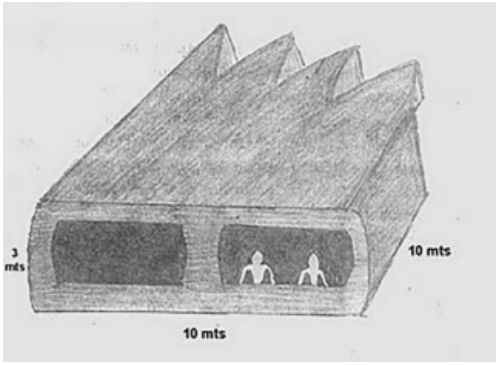
Photographic expert Aldegonda Alvarez, of Universidad Nacional de Santiago del Estero, said: *“This video footage seems credible. We could be looking at another ‘petido orejudo,’ small being.”*
It sparked hundreds coming forward to report similar sightings while a town’s mayor and police chief admitted they had known about the creepy gnome’s existence for 20 years.

HC addendum.
Source: Phantoms and Monsters, July 26, 2012.
Type: E

Location: New Gloucester, Maine.
Date: October 25, 2008.
Time: 1:27 a.m.

The main witness along with two other individuals was exploring a 60 acre sand pit when they saw an extremely bright light. They were terrified at first but decided that they would investigate. They continued walking toward the light until it led them to a section of the pit enclosed by thick trees with a small opening in the middle. At this point they saw a large upright being approximately 8 feet tall, covered with hair and with piercing ice blue eyes. Frozen with fear they stood still as possible until the creature noticed them and bolted into the trees. The witnesses then left the area.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: D? Or E
Comments: Bigfoot UFO connection?



Location: Santiago, Chile.
Date: November, 2008.
Time: 6:30 p.m.

The witness, Mr. Segundo Godoy Lopez, 50, was working on the rooftop of a building on Alonso de Cordoba Street, in the vicinity of Avenida Americo Vespuccio, when he felt the “urge” to look upward toward the south. At that time he saw a large metallic object in motion. The object emitted no glow whatsoever and was dark gray in color. The witness estimated that it was 10 city blocks distant from him, approximately one kilometer away. The object then moved slowly toward the northern district of the city, around Mt. Manquehue, toward the NE, in the direction of the Andean Range.

The front section was rectangular with two medium sized rectangular windows being clearly visible. It wasn’t very tall, but it was long. The witness first perceived it as 1.5 meters and as it grew closer, 100 meters. He estimated that its front was some 10 meters tall as well as its rear section. A square object could be made out. The rear section was serrated and uneven, although it had the same length. It tailed off into four peaks. No antennas or light sources were in evidence. The windows were completely black.

At the window on the right, he could see two humanoid figures down to their waistlines. They were thin, gray featureless. The color of their bodies was very light gray and both creatures could be clearly seen in the rectangle, one beside the other. Their arms rested against the lower part of the frame and they made clumsy sideways moves, as if looking for something in unison. It seemed as if they were looking at the landscape. At no time did the witness hear anything, but at one moment, when he tried to alert his co-workers in the lower floor, he found himself unable to move. He could only move his eyes. He claims not having felt any sense of despair or fear, and he stood up to the situation. He felt an increase in atmospheric pressure, and says his body was “pressured” and he felt dense, a situation that lasted until the object pulled away some 10 meters from where he worked. At that point he felt normalcy returning to the surroundings.

The object continued moving in a straight line and slowly. He managed to see that it lacked wings or other appendages. It was simply rectangular and nearly square around its base, which he calculated at some 3 meters tall. Mr. Godoy adds that he suffered no damage to his skin, body or mind, aside from the momentary paralysis.

HC addendum.
Source: Raul Gajardo Leopold in NOUFA 2-05-2011.
Type: A

Location: Corrego do Salgado, Ceara, Brazil.
Date: November 2, 2008.
Time: 7:00 p.m.

During a rash of recent sightings in the area, three local boys apparently experienced a major event. One of them, aged 6, came to his house with a wound under his right armpit. The boy named Janiel, told his grandfather that a “man with big ears and claws had attacked him and cut him with a sharp instrument.” It was a small wound however but his story was confirmed by his brother Gilmario and his cousin Jose Felipe who saw the incident as they hid on top of a nearby tree. They watched a large “Frisbee” shaped object land and two men come out and approach Janiel. A strong wind prevented Jose Felipe from climbing down from the tree. Janiel added that after the two strange men approached one of them pulled out a sharp instrument and cut him. At the local hospital where the boy was treated nobody wants to reveal the name of the doctor who treated him. Other observations have been reported in the region.



HC addendum.
Source: Wilson Gomes from Diario do Nordeste. http://diariodonordeste.globo.com
Type: B

Location: Near Manati, Puerto Rico.
Date: November 6, 2008.
Time: 1:00 a.m.

The young witness was awakened by his father who told him to follow him outside the house to the other side of a hill next to the house, there, was gathered the rest of his family all staring at a large teardrop-shaped craft that was floating just 3 to 4 feet above the ground at about 100 feet in distance. The craft emitted a loud humming sound. In front of the craft stood a human shaped figure covered in a shiny blue metallic appearing armor-like suit that was carrying a large box-like object on his hands. The being then placed the box on the ground and it started floating in midair.

The being then scooped up a handful of earth from the floor and placed it inside the box and in an instance the box emitted a bright red beam of light into the air that seemed to travel deep into the space. The group just waited and stared in awe as the alien figure then picked up the box and walked back inside the object, the craft then took off and disappeared into night sky. They described the craft as having a large shiny bulbous hull. About an hour later the same group of witnesses and others in the area reported seeing additional similar looking ships but apparently larger maneuvering high in the sky.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: B

Location: Near Carnarvon, Western Australia.
Date: November 22, 2008.
Time: 9:40 p.m.

Walking in an area near this locale the 17-year old witness spotted a very sleek, small airborne vessel that was clearly only equipped for one person only. It was shaped like a thin pyramid of some sort; it was entirely black and had no apparent engines or anything keeping it in the air. The only sound it made was a strong air-resistance type sound, which landed very close to her. What the witness saw of the interior (which wasn't a lot) appeared to be very simplistic, almost like a cockpit, but with no visible instruments or controls. There was a sort of lid that seemed to completely enclose the cockpit, which she thought left no room for the "pilot" to look out. The aforementioned lid opened and the witness was approached by a human looking figure, approximately 6 feet tall wearing a sort of uniform with shoes. Its eyes appeared to be golden brown in color. The figure appeared muscular and quite pale in appearance, he attempted to communicate with the witness in a voice very similar to a human but completely unintelligible. At first he was extremely formal and gave the witness a bow, apparently introducing himself or perhaps greeting her.

The stranger was extremely cordial in behavior but the witness does feel that his mood was changing towards the end of the encounter to become slightly aggressive, only verbally, it remained very calm otherwise and appeared to be trying to obtain information. It appeared to be attempting to communicate something quite specific and became irritated when the witness did not understand; its language was unrecognizable to her as any dialect from earth. The being was apparently able to cause a small cylindrical item to fly from the cockpit of its vehicle into its hand. She also believes that an item that he was wearing around his neck had something to do with its way of communication as it was steadily getting closer to English speech as the 'conversation' progressed, but this is definitely speculation. Perhaps frustrated in his attempts the alien man returned to his craft which promptly left.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.uforc.com/ace/Western-AU_112208.html
Type: B

Location: Doral, Miami Dade County, Florida.
Date: November 28, 2008.
Time: 5:00 a.m.

The witness was walking his dog when he noticed at a distance a set of bright and colorful strobe-like lights changing in sequence from blue, red and yellow colors. The lights were coming towards the witness at a very low altitude just like an airliner approaching for a landing. At first the witness thought it was a news helicopter and then he thought it was an airliner but later changed his mind as the object did not have any familiar looking lights normally located on aircraft. He could only see the bright blinking strobe-like multicolored lights. He was about to resume his routine when he noticed that his dog became a little bit nervous and began to look up in the direction of the approaching aircraft which was now very close to the witness.

At this moment the witness realized that the craft did not produce the normal sound a jetliner or chopper would, but it flew silently until it was directly overhead. At this point the witness heard a strange loud sound “similar to a loudspeaker” coming from the rear of the craft. As he studied the craft he noticed that it had a weird shape resembling an oval wing with a black hole or opening on the center from where the sound was apparently coming from. The sound was very odd and seemed to be an attempt in imitating a real jet engine sound, as if the craft was attempting to camouflage itself. At the rear of the craft he saw two sets of yellow and clear lights and several huge vertical windows probably about 10 to 12 feet tall and six feet wide and probably about five or six of them. The windows ran from side to side and the strobe lights were located below the windows and one set above.

At this point the witness noticed several short thin figures along inside the windows as if performing some kind of task, as they did not appeared to be looking out. At this point his dog became very afraid and attempted to release herself from the leash. The figures or entities inside the craft were about 3 or perhaps 4 in number. A few moments later this strange aircraft disappeared above the nearby buildings.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: A
Comments: Animal reaction noted.

Location: Simferopol, Crimea, Ukraine.
Date: December 12-13, 2008.
Time: 12:30 a.m.

The witness, local resident Viktor Z. suddenly woke up as a strange voice spoke inside his head saying, *"Get up!"* somehow Viktor thought the voice belonged to his eldest and ignoring it, attempted to go back to sleep. But soon the mysterious voice repeated the command, *"Get up!"* and finally Viktor relented, since now he could not sleep. However his wife Elena, was sleeping soundly, like the rest of the household. Viktor then suddenly felt a strange desire to walk in the area north of the Simferopol city reservoir, located on the eastern outskirts of the capital of Crimea.

So Viktor, who normally walked his dog in that area, got dressed and went out with his Terrier for a walk. First he walked along the River Salgir and then headed into the forested area towards the small village of Denisovka. The weather was favorable and it was warm, with no snow and a clear sky.

Moving toward the forest, Viktor suddenly noticed 4 or 5 odd flashes of white light in the northern sky over the outskirts of Simferopol. The bright flashes were similar to a neon lamp. He had the impression that the sources of the flashes rapidly dispersed and went up into space or to the uppermost layers of the atmosphere. While observing the strange and absolutely unusual outbreak, Viktor felt a sudden pressure in the frontal lobe area. However he kept walking along the road that penetrated into the forest, when his dog began behaving strangely, growling, whining and pulling on the leash, it seemed that the dog was reluctant to continue the walk. Viktor was surprised since the dog would usually frolic along the woods playfully but now it was cowering in between his legs in apparent fright. Viktor thought that the dog was frightened of some kind of animal hiding in the woods and looking ahead on the forest road he was stunned to see two strange figures clearly illuminated by the bright moonlight. But it was difficult to see any details.

According to Viktor both figures were at least 2.3 to 2.5 meters in height, both were the same height and very athletic in build, with proportional torso, normal, arms, legs, neck, and heads, as in humans. He had the impression that both were dressed in tight black one-piece jumpsuits, like scuba divers. The clothing was clearly dark in color, black or dark gray since it seemed to absorb the light. Their heads were just under the branch of a tree. One of the humanoids stood half turned to Viktor while the other with his back to him and were looking in the direction of some nearby fields apparently discussing something. However he could not hear their speech and thought it possible that they were communicating telepathically. They were not moving. At this point his dog growled, and apparently hearing the growling one of the humanoids (the one standing sideways) gradually turned to Viktor, followed by the other one, and were now looking directly at him. At the same moment Viktor felt blinding and paralyzing pain in his head and lost consciousness. Sometime later when he awoke, both beings were now gone, but he still felt a throbbing pain in the area of his temples, and he had a strong feeling of nervousness. Viktor thinks that it was even possible that the beings partially erased the memory of the encounter. His dog had been apparently unaffected.

The next day Viktor returned to the location with his dog looking for any tracks left by the humanoids, the exact location was next to a cliff by a quarry.

HC addendum.
Source:http://zvezda30.ru/nabludenie-nlo/nlo-naukraine/gumanoidy-vysadilis-na-okraine-simferopolya-html
Type: D?

Location: Pawtucket, Rhode Island.
Date: December 16, 2008.
Time: 1:15 p.m.

The main witness and three of her friends had decided to go into the woods near her house after finishing mid-term testing. They came across an old waterway that would stop flooding and as they followed it they were going further and further into the woods. Strangely it had become real quiet around them and soon they spotted a black creature moving through the woods. They estimated the creature to have been 6ft tall. The creature's face was elongated, like that of a wolf, but it was humanoid in appearance and ran like a human. It was moving very fast. Whatever it was it stopped and looked around as if it knew the witnesses were there. It then took off shortly after. None of them wanted to move right away in case it came back, but they decided to leave. The main witness is convinced she saw a werewolf type creature.

HC addendum.
Source: Your True Tales March, 2009.
Type: E

2009

Location: West of Phoenix, Arizona.
Date: 2009.
Time: Evening.

Four young people encountered a huge UFO and its occupants in the desert west of Phoenix. The witnesses describe the UFO as being three football fields long and three stories tall. Two witnesses approached the landed craft and were met by two humanoid occupants, one nine feet tall.

The aliens told the witnesses they hoped to prevent humans from destroying the Earth. They also warned that a "horrible event, from the Middle East bigger than 9/11" would happen someday soon.

The witnesses were later stopped by the military and questioned extensively about the strange event.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.trutv.com/conspiracy/paranormal/unnatural-phenomenon/gallery.all.html
Type: G?

Location: Sao Sepe, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.
Date: January 28, 2009.
Time: Night.

According to police, 20-year old Kelly Martins Becker claims to have been attacked during the night by an “animal” that looked like a big dog that was standing on its back feet and walked as if it were a man. According to the complaint, the creature scratched the face and arms of the victim. The policed informed that Kelly underwent medical examination, where the wounds were confirmed.



HC addendum.
Source: http://forgetomori.com/2009/skeptcicism/a-brazilian-werewolf-is-back/
Type: E



Location: Gentleshaw Common, Cannock Chase, England.
Date: February 8, 2009.
Time: 11:00 a.m.

Five locals witnessed a figure traveling, seemingly unaided over houses on Sunday morning. One described it as looking like “Superman”. Three witnesses Clive Wright 68 his wife Janet, 68 and their 14-year old grandson Nicholas were watching quite a number of seagulls and noticed what they thought was one in the middle moving quite slowly. Clive got up to take a closer look and realized it was a flying man. He searched the sky for the plane he had bailed out of, but could see nothing. All he could see was the man traveling in a controlled, straight line, traveling from Ryecroft shops to Gentleshaw Common. He ran upstairs to get his binoculars but when he returned the flying man was gone.

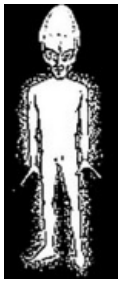
HC addendum.
Source: Paranormal Florida Forums.
Type: E

Location: New South Wales, Australia (exact location not given).
Date: February 18, 2009.
Time: Night.

The witness had gone on her usual walk with her dog around the local race course and noticed a ‘small man’ standing about 200 meters away from her. She didn’t notice at first but then as she got closer he started to wave. She walked up to the 5ft man and started talking about the weather. The little man then asked her if she had seen any shooting stars in the night sky that night. Puzzled, she looked at him and he started laughing as though it was an inside joke. He told him that she regularly sees them on her nightly walks. As she threw the ball for her dog to fetch she noticed a shiny blue/silver object over the other side of the lake, possibly a craft of some sort.

Shortly after noticing the craft the small 5ft tall man, who looked very human, threw the ball for her dog, incredibly the ball went about 500 meters and her dog bolted after it. She looked in shock at the small man and commented on his strength. He laughed and thanked her. They then talked a little about dogs and then something strange happened, a thick layer of fog started to engulf them making it impossible to see where her dog was, the craft like object was covered with the fog as well. At the thought of losing her dog, she ran into the fog looking for him. After a few moments he came waving his tail and she felt relieved. She turned to walk in the direction of the 5 foot tall man but he was nowhere in sight. She looked around for a few minutes and then walked over to where the ‘silvery craft’ had been, it was also gone, but she found some crushed grass at the site (unfortunately there is no additional description of the small man).

HC addendum.
Source: http://mufoncms.com
Type: C?



Location: Florianopolis, Santa Catarina, Brazil.
Date: February 28, 2009.
Time: Night.

The main witness was returning from the Carnivals accompanied by his sleeping girlfriend in the front seat, on state road BR-116 and was rounding a corner in an isolated stretch of roadway when his headlights caught sight of a bizarre human-like figure, pale white in color, long dangling arms, an oval shaped head and long oval-shaped ears, that was walking slowly across the roadway.

It suddenly turned to see the approaching vehicle as the stunned driver swerved violently in order to avoid hitting the creature. The terrified witness kept on driving and did not look back.

HC addendum.
Source: Luis Carlos Centro de Ufologia Brazil.
Type: E

Location: Canada (wilderness area, exact location not given).
Date: Early March, 2009.
Time: Night.

The witness who lives alone in a remote cabin, one night saw a light outside the window. The nearest town is a few hours away, so he was startled and a little confused. He rarely sees lights outside at night where he lives. So he went to the window, he looked out and saw a, “massive UFO,” the craft was huge. As he looked up stunned, he began to feel a sense that he was floating. Then the next thing he knew he woke up in a totally white room. Four beings came out first; they were small, probably 4-5 feet tall with gray skin. But what made this abduction so “special’ was what happened next. He was overpowered by an unseen force and restrained on a table. He began to scream, telling them that he didn’t want any more experiments done on him. He tried to struggle and fight, his eyes were closed but when he opened them all the little beings were gone.

The white room began to glow an extremely bright fluorescent blue. Suddenly a being about 6 feet tall appeared right next to him. It had gray skin but some fluorescent blue marks on it, and some ocean blue marks as well. Its eyes were pitch-black with red “veins” running through them. It had an aura coming off it, light blue, dark blue and some other colors. In his head the witness heard something talking to him, it said, *“Don’t worry for I am a ‘God’ and you are protected, soon you will be free.”* And then a very bright yellow light blinded him, and the next thing he knew, he was outside his cabin in the garden. He felt very afraid.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.book-of-thoth.com/ftopict-20031.html
Type: G

Location: La Pampa, Argentina.
Date: March 28, 2009.
Time: Night.

According to the main witness a local woman, who has been involved in previous experiences including encounters with tall humanoids and shorter robot-like beings. While she was outside her home carrying her 5 year old son, two disc shaped objects descended nearby close to her home and hovered low over the ground.

Suddenly a strange force attracted her towards one of the objects and along with her son she began floating towards the craft. At this point her husband came out of the house and saw what was happening and ran to his wife and son and by reaching her just in time and pulling on her legs, managed to bring them back down to the ground. The two objects then apparently left the area.

HC addendum.
Source: CEUFO www.ceufo.blogspot.com
Type: G
Comments: Apparent attempted abduction.



Location: Fergus Falls, Minnesota.
Date: April, 2009.
Time: 6:45 p.m.

The witness had left the house in order to meet some family members at the theatre. About 2 miles from the house on a country road known as the Wendel Road along the Mistinka River he saw 3 white tail deer. Two of the deer were rather small probably just yearlings and a larger doe who he assumed was the mother. Being an avid hunter and future wildlife biologist he stopped to look at the deer. He normally hunts in the area and has spent his whole life in the Fergus Falls area.

At this point the witness noticed something crouching behind the tree on his side of the road looking at the deer and to his belief hunting them. It just sat there looking at the deer, taking no notice of the witness, even though the witness was in a truck no more than 40 yards away with nothing obstructing his view of it. It had one 'hand' on the tree that and was bracing itself. What struck the witness as shocking was the fact that it seemed to be a 2 legged creature not a 4 legged one. Its hands appeared to have opposable thumbs and were rather slender and long very unlike a wolf. The creature looked like if it stood up it would be over 7 feet tall, with a protruding muzzle, broad shoulders, slender waist, thick muscular legs; he could not see its feet. It was dark brown in color throughout the body. After several seconds of looking at the creature in shock the deer ran off, then something amazing happened, it looked directly at the witness, as though blaming him for losing its meal. It just sat there looking at the witness and blinking but not moving. The frightened witness then hit the gas pedal and drove off. The next day the witness found some strange 4 toe looking marks in the snow.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.unexplained-mysteries.com/forum
Type: E

Location: Clarks Town, St. Thomas, Jamaica.
Date: April, 2009.
Time: Various.

Local police are hunting for a four-handed bushy beast that attacked a nine year old girl last week. Numerous reports have been filed with the police who describe a tall, bushy beast, roaming the Jamaican countryside. Last Tuesday a nine year old girl told friends she had been grabbed by a strange beast whilst playing near her school. The creature allegedly grabbed the girl by her legs and tried dragging her into a nearby gully, she managed to break free and raise the alarm. Police who attended the scene were unable to find the creature.

Earlier that week a farmer reported being attacked by a large monkey-like creature, he ran to safety but the beast ate his dog. Last month farm workers reported a strange looking animal which was destroying their crops, it was described as monkey-like, with a furry body and four hands. The witnesses said it moved at a frightening pace.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.themorningstarr.co.uk/2009/14/creature-attacks-in-jamaica
Type: E

Location: Boydsville, Arkansas.
Date: April 10, 2009.
Time: Night.

A local farmer and his wife were driving on a gravel road near the above community when they sighted a beam of light slowly moving through the wooded area near the road. He stopped the truck and watched as an object shining the light came into view slowly moving just above the trees. He asked his wife if she was seeing what he was seeing. He described the object as over 400 foot long with large windows about 8-foot in size.

The object then traveled slowly away. At the rear were large glowing blue lights. He described the color of the lights as being welding arc blue and just as bright. The object moved away to the west and was lost from sight near a large ditch. Another local resident complained about “people” looking into her windows late at night. Oddly she described the “peeping toms” as very tall and very skinny with egg-shaped heads. She stated that her border collie hid under the bed at the time of the incident.

HC addendum.
Source: http://mufoncms.com
Type: D



Location: San Antonio, Texas.
Date: April 19, 2009.
Time: Afternoon.

The main witness, who lived near the airport, was talking on her cellphone at the end of the sidewalk by the street when he turned around facing her house and saw this huge black man-bird thing gliding without noise coming from the east about 3 streets away. Stunned she stared at it trying to figure out what it was and then she saw that it wasn't anything that she had ever seen before. She ran into the house and yelled at her husband and her grown son to come outside quick.

They finally came out and saw the flying figure also before it disappeared behind some large trees. The witness further described the figure as a very large dark man, completely silent.

HC addendum.
Source: http://mufoncms.com also Ken Gerhard.
Type: E



Location: Churin, Pachangara Province, Peru.
Date: May 10, 2009.
Time: Afternoon.

A man traveling from Huacho, reported seeing a group of ‘young people’ approximately 18 to 23 years of age that seemed to be playing a sort of miniature guitar on the banks of the river near the Tinco Baths, curious he approached the group and they noticed him and called him over.

When he did he was stunned to see on two of the figures which had their backs exposed, what appeared to be fish scales and a large fish-like tail. He immediately stepped back and called out to other witnesses in the area, however as he yelled the strange group jumped into the waters and disappeared towards the nearby lagoons.

HC addendum.
Source: Alberto del Rio, Globedia, 12-05-2009.
Type: E
http://misteriosdelaire.blogspot.com

Location: Near Tweed, Ontario, Canada.
Date: May 15, 2009.
Time: Dusk.

The witness and a friend were going up north to their cottage, when at dusk an orange disk appeared from being invisible above a hydro tower up highway 37 north of Tweed. The object stood still and then hovered over another tower, it looked like it was somehow absorbing power. This was about a quarter mile away. As the two witnesses watched, the object flew perfectly over the tree tops about 50ft above them and then veered over to their SUV. The object changed colors from bright orange to a solid purple “like if it was regenerating or something.” The driver slammed on the breaks and slowed to 60kms.

The disc then maneuvered down to their location. At this point they were able to see an occupant or alien at the controls holding two stick-like levers, pulling them up and down and touching what appeared to be buttons. The object then leveled out and a massive grid of lights shone down on them and possibly attempted to communicate with them using “Morse Code.” The driver ignored it and asked his friend to take photos with his cellphone. After a few minutes the object veered away to the southwest direction and started to speed up turning orange again and disappearing at high speed. The main witness claims he put in a report with the Bellville, Ontario Police department.

HC addendum.
Source: http://alien-ufo-research.com//
Type: A

Location: La Perla, Camargo, Chihuahua, Mexico.
Date: Summer, 2009.
Time: Various.

Local farmers have reported on several occasions encountering landed disc-shaped craft with humanoid creatures about 80cm in height, wearing a sort of shiny metallic suits and helmets standing next to the objects.

Other travelers near the town of Hercules Coahuila have reported seeing tall muscular blond haired strangers in the vicinity of lighted objects near the side of the road. Others have reported large luminous spherical objects flying low over the fields. According to the source, this area is rich in mineral deposits including large concentrations of iron, quartz and uranium.

HC addendum.
Source: http://gifae.blogspot.com
Type: C
Comments: Translation by Albert S Rosales

Location: Fortaleza, Brazil.
Date: Summer, 2009.
Time: Night.

Well known Catalan painter, Robert Llimos reported seeing a disc-shaped craft hovering close to the ground near his location, which was partially hidden by a strange vaporous haze around it. While he watched a sort of hatch became visible on the object. At the hatch two humanoid figures then appeared, both were human in appearance with long necks and wearing “ancient vestments.”

There was a man who appeared to be wearing gauntlets on its shoulders, and there was a woman that had what appeared to be a diadem on her head. Llimos claims that he attempted to establish telepathic communication with the humanoids but was unsuccessful. He added that at a certain point the object emitted a bright scanner type beam that appeared to conduct “an analysis” on him. According to Llimos the encounter lasted almost 2 hours. The witness has produced numerous images and drawings describing his encounters.

HC addendum.
Source: Año Cero number 12-233, p.56
Type: A
Comments: Translated by Albert S Rosales.

Location: Woonsocket, Rhode Island.
Date: June 6, 2009.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

The two witnesses were working on a computer and one of them was demonstrating software that they had planned to use for their business. They had been visiting Rhode Island on a business trip and went outside to take a break. At that point they saw a bright light in the sky.

They next remembered being in an enclosed room with two unknown entities. One of the entities had green skin, the other entity was more human looking, but had eyes that seemingly would not focus. They felt that they were onboard the craft for about 15 minutes. However they woke up lying in the yard side by side at noon (nine hours later). The entities were both humanoid, but the witnesses said that one of the entities had green skin and an “evil guffaw” that frightened both of them.

HC addendum.
Source: UFOs Northwest.
Type: G

Location: Katoomba Falls Park, Queensland, Australia.
Date: June 23, 2009.
Time: 1:25 a.m.

Rex Gilroy was taking digital photos of light energy orbs when his camera captured two images within minutes of each other. The first was a light burst, which when blown up on a computer screen showed a humanoid being emerging holding a cylindrical object with both hands.

The second image was that of a strange flying craft, just above ground level, with a humanoid being hovering above it, holding some sort of apparatus.

HC addendum.
Source: The Blue Mountains UFO Research Club Newsletter February 2012.
Type: C?
Comments: To view images please refer to source:
file:///C:/Users/albert/Downloads/111112225-The-Blue-Mountains-UFO-Research-Club-Newsletter-February-2012%20(2).pdf



Location: Near Aspen, Colorado.
Date: June 25, 2009.
Time: Afternoon.

The witness was at his local library taking a break outside, having a cigarette alone when a white object in the western sky caught his eye. It was far out towards the mountains in the western sky flying in a straight line directly overhead. He assumed it was a plastic shopping bag caught in an updraft but as he continued gazing up, and as it came closer into view he recognized what appeared to be two sets of flapping wings, two pointing forward and two facing backwards, kind of like how butterflies wings are positioned. He also noticed that the humanoid figure was clothed in a long flowing white gown that fluttered in the wind.

If he had to give an estimate of how high this figure was in the sky he would say the same altitude as commercial planes flying over Colorado. He also realized that the figure must have been huge. If he would compare it to a human he would have estimated it to have been 4 to 5 times larger. It took all of 15 minutes to pass the witness and as it did the witness thought out loud, *"Don't come back"* and to his horror it began to. It banked to its left turning in his direction and coming down at him in an almost dimensional effect. He felt like a goldfish in an aquarium and a huge human hand was reaching in to grab him. He then took a step back filled with excitement and fear and shouted, *"Go away!"* It complied. It then turned back in the direction it was going and continued on. He watched it until it was a speck in the eastern sky.

HC addendum.
Source: http://mufoncms.com/
Type: E

Location: Castellucio, Baia del Silenzio, Sicily, Italy.
Date: June 29-30, 2009.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

On a warm quite summer night, Concetta Z, owner of the villa and her sister Marie Antoinette were feeding a stray cat in the patio of their kitchen when suddenly the cat looked up as if startled by something, at the same time Marie Antoinette heard a strange sound resembling the purr of a cat mixed in with a gasp. She looked in the direction of the sound and saw something looking at them from behind the corner of the house. It resembled a human shadow that appeared to be attempting to conceal itself.

She could not see any other details of the dark figure, other than the eyes like looked similar to cats when reflecting the light of a flashlight. They were larger than normal cat's eyes. Terrified she grabbed her sister's hand and ran into the villa telling her what she had seen. A couple of hours before the two sisters had seen unusual military aircraft over the area, including an aircraft that seemed to be circling the area. Later it was estimated that the height of the creature was about 110cm, based on the height of the wall and its position.

HC addendum.
Source: Centro Ufologico Siciliano.
Type: E

Location: Oceanside, California.
Date: July, 2009.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

The witness who as a child frequently had dreams of craft (mostly black triangles and rectangles with red lights at the corners), was awakened early one morning by a loud sparking sound, he looked up and saw a small orb of light shoot through the corner of his room's wall. After the orb incident a few months past and he experienced a very lucid 'dream.'

He remembers waking up in a foreign alien room with green 'spongy' walls. Soon he realized he was not alone and that he was accompanied by other humans all dressed in normal casual clothing. However no one was talking, and the witness was unable to talk. He then sees 'other beings' in the room, these beings are brown humanoids with extremely wrinkly skin, then don't have any noticeable genitals or sexual features. All have small black eyes, similar to humans except they are completely black, they range in height from 5-6 feet tall, they have no hair, have 5 digit fingers and toes like humans, no nails. The mouth was hard to see because of the wrinkly skin on their faces.

The beings do not talk or use telepathy they motion the witness and the others to sit down on several bench-like objects that appeared to 'grow' from the floor. The room is cylindrical in shape but besides the weird benches is completely devoid of any equipment. Once all the humans have sat down they begin to project images of the earth and earth life, then the next images are of catastrophes like floods, war, dead bodies, etc. They seemed interested in how the humans felt or reacted to the images. After all this was over they were taken out into a hallway and the last recall the witness has is walking down a hallway and seeing this rather attractive brunette girl and then the memory just stops.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: G?

Location: Wisconsin (exact location not given).
Date: First week of July, 2009.
Time: Night.

A report made this week described three sightings of translucent aliens or beings over the course of two weeks. The percipient of two was a woman living with her husband. According to the report, the woman first spotted three translucent beings that she believes are of extra-dimensional origin sitting in the trees outside her window. The event happened at around 10:00 a.m. in the first week of July. At the time she had been sitting watching television in a recliner, with a clear out the window when the beings appeared.

Startled, she found herself frozen in place as she examined the beings standing side-by-side. Each entity was somehow attaching itself to the tree four feet off the ground. The beings were about six inches wide, and approximately a foot tall, but the report also says it may have been difficult to judge height since the creatures may have been sitting. She also described their arms as being extremely long. Their faces were cone-shaped, and she couldn't make out any features on the strange conical snouts as the creatures were also somehow translucent and not reflecting light properly as though they were cloaked or invisible. Only the outline was visible. The creatures and the woman stared at each other for four minutes that must have seemed like an eternity before the woman finally got up the nerve to slowly extricate herself from the room and leave through the front door. She had heard stories of people 'getting abducted' and this only added to her unease, "I was afraid they would come in and abduct me. Or do experiments as we hear about what happens to people." She turned her back to them for no more than a couple of seconds, but they had vanished by the time she looked back. She quickly ran to her neighbor who asked her if she had seen a ghost, to which the woman said she had indeed seen something very weird.

The next person who saw the creatures was Mark, her boyfriend who woke her and asked if she had seen anything weird outside of their rear window. Mark described the three creatures with cone-shaped faces, identical to the ones she had seen, and that they had eyes or possibly holes where eyes should have been. The beings were apparently riding some form of platform or stationary device, busying themselves at a control panel when he spotted them. Their bodies were also translucent, although the platform held a faint milky color to it. He was certain they didn't see him, and was able to watch them for about four minutes. As they shared their stories, each was relieved that the other could confirm the sighting, but they were also unnerved by the possibilities of strange creatures stalking their window.

Two days later, as the couple was sitting at 9:00 a.m. watching television, she saw movement again in the trees. Only one of the beings had returned. He stood hanging in the middle of the window at the same height as before. His conical faced stared blankly at them before it vanished. Mark, terrified at the prospect of seeing the creatures yet again, didn't turn his head to look out the window, and the creature vanished. The sightings had a toll on the occupants of the house. They are now terrified and looking for answers as to why the creatures were appearing outside their window, and what it wants from them.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E

Location: Tonopah, Arizona.
Date: July 1, 2009.
Time: 10:30 p.m.

While in the desert near the Palo Verde Nuclear Plant the main witness and some friends saw a very large triangle shaped UFO. They were driving down a dirt road and saw a bright flashing light. They had seen objects in the area before and their intentions were to look for UFO's. According to the witnesses people that live in this area have been chased in their cars and seen objects on a regular basis. They went off the road behind some mountains, and no sooner had they come around the mountain they saw the large flashing light. All of them were scared but at the same time curious. The main witness friend's girlfriend was crying and telling them to turn around; they got within 2 to 300 yards from the light. It was the size of three football fields, it was triangular in shape, and had windows around it. It was about three stories tall, and about thirty feet off the ground, they flashed their lights and it flashed back, in the same sequence of flashes. The main witness and his friend, James, got out of the car and walked closer, the closer they got the better they could make out what was standing in the windows. They could see small big headed aliens, and then 7 to 9 foot tall aliens, they based this on the size of the windows. Some of the windows they could see through, the other windows were dark, but then the dark windows, cleared up one by one, and as they went clear more and more aliens appeared on the windows. James was supposedly videotaping the whole time. The main witness was terrified but excited at the same time.

They walked closer and had to stop because the heat coming from the craft was so intense. The craft hovered lower and then landed and a large panel at the bottom of the craft opened and then two aliens proceeded to walk out. This absolutely terrified the witnesses more, but they couldn't move or talk. The main witness remembers trying to scream and run but they couldn't move or talk. Two others were in the car honking the horn, and screaming for them to come back, but they couldn't respond or move. The aliens walked up to within 20 feet of them. One of them was very thin and tall, about 8-9 feet, the other one was about 3-4 feet tall. The witnesses stood there in amazement, shocked because they couldn't move or speak. Then calmness came over them and the aliens began speaking to them telepathically, they were saying not to be scared and that they were not going to harm them. This "conversation" went on between the 4 of them for 15-20 minutes. They said they were here to help us, so that we would not destroy our planet, and that there was a horrible event coming soon, that it had to be stopped. One of the witnesses asked if it was something like '911' and they said that it was bigger and that it would come from the Middle East.

The main witness then thought to himself that he had been in this situation before and the tall alien heard his thoughts and repeated his name and said that yes, he had been visited before when he was 6 years old in Deming New Mexico, he had been in the desert exploring and they had talked to him then. He had blocked that out, but it all suddenly came back, they said they knew they were coming and wanted them to warn people about global warming and what was to come if they didn't take start taking care of our planet. Visions of disaster then entered their heads, as if to show them what was to come.

The taller alien then walked closer, and held his hand and he was no longer scared, neither was his friend, James. They said that they would see them again soon and to warn people about 'saving our planet.' Supposedly James was recording the whole time. The aliens then returned to the craft and it was gone in a split second. When the craft left, they both felt weak, but managed to make their way back to the car. When they got there the occupants of the car, Heather and Jamie, were not crying anymore they just hugged the witnesses. For a minute the craft would not start and suddenly it just turned on by itself.

As they started to drive away three military helicopters appeared, and began shining their lights on the witnesses. Then military hummers showed up and chased the witnesses. They tried to avoid the hummers but were told over a speaker to pull over or they would be forced to shoot at them. They pulled over and military personnel surrounded their vehicle. Two men dressed in black opened the door and asked them to get out. One of them looked familiar to the main witness. He asked the witnesses to get

out and both questioned them, while the military personnel searched the car. They asked them what they had seen, how long they had been there and if they had had any contact with the alien ship. One of the soldiers then found the video camera. The men in black reviewed it and told the witnesses they were not to speak of this, they then confiscated the camera and took the main witness with them. The other 3 witnesses asked where they were going and they told them not to worry about it. He left with them and they questioned him further. He kept staring at one of the men since he looked familiar. They then dropped him off on the I-10 highway near Tonopah Joe's restaurant. There he was later picked up by his friends.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: B



Location: Silbury Hill, near Marlborough, Wiltshire, England.
Date: July 7, 2009.
Time: 5:00 a.m.

A Wiltshire police sergeant was driving in his private car towards Marlborough on the A4 highway and about to pass Silbury Hill on his left. He looked to his right and witnessed three exceptionally tall beings inspecting the new crop circle which appeared there on the 5th of July. He stopped his vehicle and watched them for several minutes because they stood out as odd. Each of them were well over six feet tall, each had blond hair and also they all were wearing one piece white suits, with hoods that had been dropped onto the back of their heads. After a few minutes watching them, he said they appeared to be examining the crop in the circle, he shouted at them from a distance of about 400 yards but they ignored him.

As soon as he entered the field, they became aware of him and ran at an amazing speed to the south, away from Silbury Hill. He said he realized that he could never catch up with them since they ran so exceptionally fast. He glanced away for just a few seconds and looked back to find that they had completely vanished. He became very uneasy and left the scene.

The police officer was very aware of hearing a static crackling sound in the field and around him. He said that as the plants moved around, he could see the movement coincided with the level of sound, as if the static was affecting the plants by moving them. He also started to experience a headache in the field, which became worse as the day went on and he could not shake it off all day.

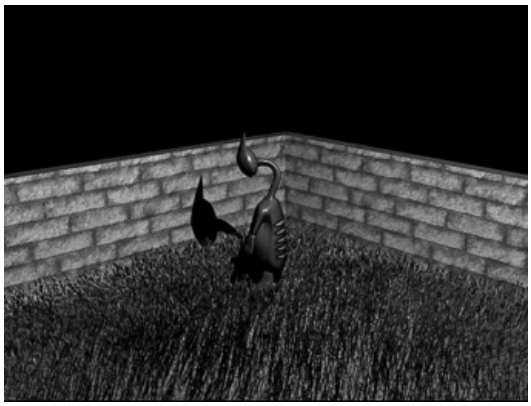
HC addendum.
Source: Andrew Russell http://www.truth-reality.co.uk/index.html and
http://www.colinandrews.net/UnexplainedPhenomenaAlert.html
Type: E

Location: Florencio Varela, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Date: Middle of July, 2009.
Time: Night.

According to the main witness, a 23 year old woman, there were fourteen aliens in total. Suddenly, in the middle of the night, they were surrounding the bed the witness shared with her husband and small daughter. They looked at her silently and at no moment did she feel fear. She wanted to wake up her husband, to have him witness what was occurring before her very eyes, but the visitors advised her telepathically that he would remain asleep, as he was still 'not yet ready.' Then the beings revealed all of their secrets to her during a 40 minute time period. Among other revelations, she said that the aliens visit our planet on six-month rotations, and are replaced by a new group. They also explained that the circles and shapes that appear on the fields are signals they employ among themselves, And finally explained that there are dozens of civilizations from other planets that come down and interact on Earth to study it (and surely to study us).

They were practically alike. The only difference was the height of one of their number. They were skinny, with long necks and small heads. Their eyes were black, like almonds, slanted and their mouths were also small. They had little wrinkles on their faces and the head was oval. They had shoulders; their fingers were long and had no nails. The aliens proceeded to touch her hair, the palms of her hands and lifted one of her arms. *"Five of them were on the left, four facing me and five on the right side of the bed. We communicated for some 40 minutes, mouths closed. That is to say, I spoke but my mouth didn't move. I managed to touch one of the little ones, and he touched my face. I just felt the need to touch him, and in fact I felt peaceful in their company. I never had the impression that they could harm my daughter or any one of us."* Karina insists. Suddenly one of them made a movement and touched her with two fingers and finally brushed a finger along her forehead. They told her they had come to give her answers about a black book (the Bible) and that what she was thinking was in fact true. When she would ask them a question they would answer everything in detail. Karina added that the tall one was looking at her husband all the time. According to Katrina, it felt like touching a baby's skin, they had small wrinkles, but she couldn't feel them when she touched one of them. Their skin was cold and the color was odd, neither white nor gray. *"They had a skin tone that doesn't exist here."*

HC addendum.
Source: Guillermo Gimenez Planeta UFO & Jorge Marron and Daniel Valverdi, Grupo Ovni.
Type: E



Location: Sao Jose do Rio Preto, Sao Paolo, Brazil.
Date: July 26, 2009.
Time: 4:00 a.m.

The witness, who suffers from insomnia, was again having difficulty sleeping that night and was reading a book in bed. He briefly went to the kitchen for a glass of water and then returned to his book; at this point he suddenly heard a strange sound resembling that of radio static when someone is searching for a radio station. He thought the sound was strange but what really startled was a sudden loud thump on the roof as if something had fallen on it. He then heard another strange sound, a sound he could only compare to the cooing of a pigeon, he thought it could be a cat since he could hear his dog outside becoming very nervous. Everything became silent for a minute then he heard the sound again, and this time his dog began to growl. He got up from bed and opened the bedroom window expecting to see his dog attacking a cat.

The backyard was very dark but it was slightly illuminated by a nearby light post. He then noticed his dog attacking something that at first he could not immediately identify. He noticed what appeared to be two short arms moving upwards as if trying to shoo the dog away. At this point the witness was stunned when he noticed that it was a creature that he had never seen before. The creature was very short with very short legs, a round large belly, a curving neck, like that of an ostrich, it had a small head and appeared to be protected by a sort of ‘shield.’ The witness did not see any eyes, mouth or ears. The creature’s skin was gray in color and appeared to be scaly like that of a snake. At this point the creature turned and headed towards the witness’s window. Terrified he jumped back and closed the window, at this point his vision became very blurry, he could hear a loud buzzing sound in his ears and his skin began to itch. Suddenly everything returned to normal and his vision gradually normalized. The witness immediately ran to his sister’s room, screaming that there was an ‘alien’ in the backyard. Of course his sister did not believe him and when they looked out whatever it was it was gone. His parents did not believe him either, telling the witness that it must have been an animal. He did not notice any visible marks on his dog.

HC addendum.
Source: Bruno Fernandes Bertoni, Centro de Ufologia Brasileiro.
Type: E



Location: Kiryat Yam, Israel.
Date: July-August, 2009.
Time: Various.

Locals and tourists are flocking to this locality hoping to catch a glimpse of a mermaid who has been spotted doing a few tricks and disappearing into the water. According to Schlomo Cohen, one of the first people to see the mermaid, *"I was with friends when suddenly we saw a woman lying on the sand in a weird way. At first I thought she was just another sunbather, but when we approached she jumped into the water and disappeared. We were all in shock because we saw she had a tail."* The town council of Kiryat Yam is even offering $1 million to the first person to snap a photograph of the reported mermaid.

Mermaids are believed to be mythological creatures that have a human head and torso and the tail of a fish. Throughout history, they are said to have charmed people, often distracting them and causing them to walk off their ship decks or run ships aground. Other mermaids are said to have squeezed men to death while attempting to rescue them.

HC addendum.
Source: Lyly Fu MYFOX International and other news sources.
Type: E?

Location: Indonesia (exact location unknown).
Date: August, 2009.
Time: Unknown.

A villager coming back from a walk through a nearby forest saw two foreign-looking strangers beckoning at him to approach. Up close the villager began to feel a bit intimidated by the thick orange and green-striped astronaut-like clothes that the strangers were wearing. They were said to have had blond hair but with non-Caucasian facial features, and bluish green and dark blue eyes. They were allegedly wearing strange insignias on their sleeves and a glowing watch-like device on their wrists. The strangers spoke in surprisingly fluent Indonesian, saying they were researchers studying the vegetation in the area. The villager was asked to join them but refused to do so over their intimidating attire. Apparently the witness did not see a landed object.

HC addendum.
Source: Andyono Muharso BETA UFO Indonesian UFO review, 2009.
Type: E

Location: Vinton, Iowa.
Date: August, 2009.
Time: 2000.

The witness had decided to go for a walk to enjoy the local countryside. So he grabbed his mp3 player, headphones and a bottle of water and went on his way. After walking a couple of miles, it was getting late and the sun had almost set, he figure it was time to call it a night.

As he walked back he noticed a neighbor's dog barking uncontrollably at something on the road. He brushed it off as a raccoon or an opossum and as he walked further he noticed a foul odor in the air. It smelled like a cross between a wet dog, a skunk and rotten eggs. He neared a trailer off to his right, with a lamp post directly beside it. The light was a good hundred feet from the street so it made a very dim light as he passed. He remembered the odor getting stronger and stronger as he kept walking. He stopped in front of the dim light so he could change the song on his music player. In his peripheral vision, he noticed movement in the ditch. At the time he assumed it was just a tree, but then he noticed that the "tree" stood up.

He snapped his head to the right and what he saw he will never forget. It had to have been at least ten feet tall and covered in reddish brown hair. It had an oval head that connected directly to very broad shoulders. It was facing away from him so he didn't see its face. The creature apparently had not noticed his presence and after a few seconds of staring at it, it walked out of the ditch on two legs and into the field. It made its way to the tree line of the surrounding wooded area and let out a blood curdling scream. Terrified he ran home. The next day he went to the grocery store in town to pick up a few things, and overheard some of his neighbors talking about a couple down the street that had two baby cattle go missing during the night, they also mentioned how branches on the trees leading up to the cattle were all snapped in half and three of their sapling trees were tore off the ground.

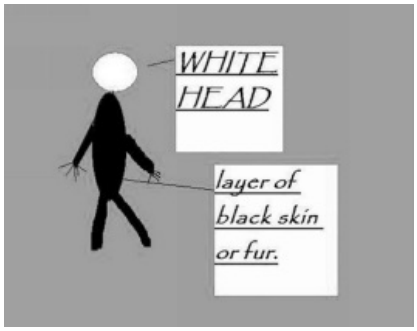
HC addendum.
Source: Your True Tales, September, 2010.
Type: E

Location: Pitt Meadows, British Columbia, Canada.
Date: July-August, 2009.
Time: Midnight.

The witness was fishing in the Katzie Marsh accompanied by his girlfriend. It was a full moon night and fishing was good but they left at about midnight. It was mid-summer. He was rowing back to the launch (about a twenty to thirty minute row through marshland and canals) when his girlfriend seemed distressed and started crying and was pointing north maybe a couple of hundred yards.

As he looked over the reeds he saw two glowing white figures about as tall as a telephone pole, just standing there. Being the only ones in the area he also was scared and got low to the bank and rowed back scared out of his mind. Thinking about it now he wishes he had taken photos but at that time it didn't even cross his mind. The following weekend they went to Ucluelet on Vancouver Island to go ocean fishing at their friends who have a resort there. After a day of fishing they were sitting down in the evening and having some beers and talking. He told them of his experience and immediately they told him that their friends who live in the area where he had the sighting had seen the same thing. They saw a glowing white tall being coming out of the forest and crossed the road to vanish on the other side. This was on the same road as the Katzie Marsh, next to Pitt Lake.

HC addendum.
Source: PSICAN Group, Canada.
Type: E



Location: Mattawa, Washington.
Date: August 23, 2009.
Time: 6:30 p.m.

The main witness and her mother had just bought a new pair of binoculars and went out to test them out. They walked north to an area of dry sagebrush and hills. After about 10 minutes the witness noticed a strange creature coming out from behind some boxes near an orchard, it seemed to have a huge white round head.

At first she thought it was a dog, but noticed that it walked on two legs and was moving very fast. It looked like a humanoid figure covered in a thin layer of black fur with a huge round white head. It moved swiftly so the witnesses got into their vehicle in order to chase it; however the creature was soon lost from sight. Apparently earlier on the year the mother had seen a similar creature.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.ufosnw.com/sighting
Type: E



Location: Near Bugarach, Aude, France.
Date: August 26, 2009.
Time: 11:30 p.m.

The witnesses, Mr. & Mrs. Alain & Marie-France, had visited the nearby site Rennes-le-Chateau which overlooked the village of Bugarach and the nearby valley. They had a perfect view of the mountains and following the advice of a friend they begin signaling at the mountains using their flashlights. They were curious due to the high amount of UFO activity and other phenomena in the region. Soon the husband, Alain distinguished strange lights over the mountains; these lights appeared to be projecting a beam over the grounds as if searching for something.

The couple was intrigued since the lights did not correspond with any known natural explanation. Shortly after, Alain & Marie decide to leave their observation post and use a small country road to reach their lodgings. However, they decided to stop for one last observation and as they exited the vehicle, they suddenly saw on the roadside a "luminous entity" that seemed to move by floating above the ground. Marie-France described the appearance of the entity as human in form and normal size. She remembered the being was not very 'dense' but was very bright. The entity seemed to be encased in a very bright white light which was not dazzling, combined with bright spots of green fluorescence. The entity's head was conical in shape. Alain could only see an armless humanoid form within a large ball of light moving at ground level.

According to the two witnesses, the being was about ten yards away, it was clearly visible. The observation lasted for about a minute and then the entity approached the couple and suddenly disappeared in plain sight. Marie-France noted that the disappearance of the entity coincided exactly with a strong feeling of fear she felt in seeing it approach them.

After this encounter with the luminous entity, Alain and Marie-France returned to their vehicle. A little further along the road they saw three 'discs' of light floating in waves over a nearby field. According to Marie-France, the discs looked like 'pancakes' with a hole in the center, 'like the rings of Saturn.' The 'rings' were flat with no apparent external structures. Alain described the 'devices' as oblong, bright but with shades of gray. The objects moved horizontally, in slow 'wave' like motions resembling the movements of 'Manta rays." According to the witnesses the 'rings' were several meters in diameter.

The third part of the testimony of Alain & Marie-France is probably the strangest. After seeing the floating discs over the field, they both went home in a state of shock. Later that night while asleep, Marie-France reported that four distinct thoughts cross her mind, *"We are beings of light," "It is dangerous for us to make direct contact with you," "February 28 2010, there will be a disaster," "You have to help many people in need."* Marie felt that this was some sort of telepathic message and worried about the supposed impending 'disaster.' No specific location or extent of the disaster was given. Deeply intrigued by their experience, Marie-France and Alain decide to return the next day to the same place they had seen the luminous entity. Upon arriving at the location, they saw numerous balls of lights of all sizes hovering on the side of the road and floating near the trees, he believes that there were at least 100 of these spheres. Shortly after, he felt a 'strong flow of energy' that seemed to be generated by the spheres of

light that then quickly surrounded their vehicle. They then felt a ‘sense of movement’ and chills through their backs and kidney area, their legs are numb. The vehicle appears to be encased in some sort of ‘energy bubble.’ Alain then feels that his is being ‘prodded’ and possibly undergoes a physical examination. For her part, Marie-France feels a sense of internal vibration in her body resembling that of a very mild electrical current. The phenomenon lasts a few minutes and then stops abruptly. After the encounter, they noticed that both Marie’s and Alain’s watches had malfunctioned.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.lesconfins.com
Type: D or G? Comments: Of course the site is well known for other mysterious events and anomalies. Ufologist Ghislain Sanchez notes that the Bugarach Mountain “is suspected of sheltering within a giant lake that is the home of an alien base.” The locals frequently spot strange moving objects over the summit. Military maneuvers preventing access to the south side of the mountain area also common. Magnetic disturbances are also common. Mobile phones and laptops are irreversibly damaged.
A powerful earthquake struck Chile on February 27, 2010, devastating large areas and killing hundreds.

Location: Apolda, Thuringen, Germany.
Date: August 28, 2009.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

12-year old Natali was awakened by her little brother who had to use the bathroom, upon returning from the bathroom she heard her cat meowing outside. Going outside into her patio she heard a deep, humming, vibrating sound. Looking up, she saw through the transparent sky-roof window a large circular shiny craft, which flew towards nearby woods and then returned to hover over the house. She ran to her bedroom and tried to hide under the blankets.

However the object then shone a bright beam of light into her room through her window and looking at the window she saw a short grayish figure with a huge hairless head and large almond shaped eyes peering at her. The creature had no lips or ears and only a very small hole for a mouth; it had also had a very thin neck. She estimated it to be the same size of her 4-year old brother. When the figure noticed that the witness had seen it, it quickly disappeared from sight, at that moment the hovering circular object disappeared towards some nearby woods.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.ufo-datenbank.de/europa/Deutschland/index.htm
Type: C



Location: Near Myersville, Maryland.
Date: Late summer, 2009.
Time: Evening.

A witness was driving on Coxey Brown Road when she had a strange feeling, it was as if she was being watched. The road was lined with trees, she was on the outer edge of Gambrill State Park, and the forest was beginning to grow thicker. According to her, as she turned on Hawbottom Road, where her friend lived, the feeling became overwhelming. The hairs on the back of her neck rose in terror as she sensed the unseen eyes upon her. She wanted to stop the car and take her breath, she was afraid that she would veer off the road and hit a tree because her nerves were getting so unsteady that she began to shake. But she knew that whatever was watching her, and following her was out there, and she took what little comfort she had by being safer inside her rust rotted car. Still, to prevent a wreck, she slowed down as she headed south, and that was when she saw the creature.

At first it was a blur to the right of her periphery vision. Something that was moving through the trees, a shadow that flickered as it went in and out of sight on the edge of her vision. It was a brown smear of color that popped out in contrast to the dull dark gray trees that she passed. Whatever it was, it bobbed through the underbrush and between the trees to keep pace with her car. She thinks at the time, she was going around 25 miles per hour.

She then slowed down once more to take a good look to her right, and make sure that she was not seeing things. As her car slowed to a crawl, the brown blurry smear of color seemed to bound out of the woods closer to the road. With a massive leap the hazy color became flesh as a huge dog-like animal on two legs emerged from the foliage. The fangs are burned into her memory. Huge fangs from a mouth grimaced in anger and hate. She could feel the fangs as if they were ripping her skin, while the creature stood there panting on the side of the road. Drool dripped from its huge mouth as she heard a loud growl, and she looked into the dark eyes. Darkness took up its entire eyes, there was no white at all. It was as if she was staring death and hell head on in dizzying madness. Then it leaped, arms outstretched with claws grasping the wind. Instinctively she stepped on her gas pedal with all her might. She did not look back. She didn't want to know if the thing was following her. She didn't feel the eyes upon her anymore. She was too shaken to really feel anything at all. When she made it to her friend's house she sat in the driveway shaking as she looked around to make sure the creature had not followed her there. The house was also in the woods, at the opposite side of the State Park. When she felt safe, she made a mad dash for her friend's door, and banged on it frantically.

HC addendum.
Source: Robin Swope.
Type: E

Location: Colonia Santa Rita, Chihuahua, Mexico.
Date: September, 2009.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

On two occasions the witness, Federico Gomez reported encountering a humanoid creature about 2 meters in height that flew over the area in a vertical position at approximately 15 meters from the ground. It gave the appearance that the figure was standing in mid-air.

HC addendum.
Source: http://gifae.blogspot.com
Type: E

Location: Near San Diego de Alcala, Chihuahua, Mexico.
Date: September, 2009.
Time: Night.

A lone motorist traveling on a deserted road reported seeing a large transparent sphere crossing low over the road ahead of his vehicle. Inside the sphere he was able to see a group of humanoids apparently of the 'gray type' variety, about ten of them were accompanied by a very tall blond haired humanoid with a very athletic body, who when noticing the presence of the witness, stared at him in a very 'intense and aggressive' manner.

Afraid, the witness stopped his vehicle and watched as the sphere continued on slowly and at a very low altitude until it disappeared into the distance.

HC addendum.
Source: http://gifae.blogspot.com
Type: A
Comments: Translation by Albert S Rosales.

Location: Casper, Wyoming.
Date: September 23, 2009.
Time: 2:45 a.m.

The witness had left the dog out on the backyard and looked up at the stars like he always did. He notices that part of the sky was blacked out and at first it didn't register why. Then he noticed the windows in the craft and two people or beings looking right at him. They were so close that he could see that one was wearing a baseball style cap or what appeared to be one.

The being waved at the witness as it passed over. The witness was so stupefied to do anything but sit there and watch. He could hear a buzz of some kind and thought that it "must be an Air Force recon ship."

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.universeofmystery.com/ufo-sightings/
Type: A

Location: Colonia Rubio, Chihuahua, Mexico.
Date: October, 2009.
Time: 7:30 p.m.

Mr. Sergio Fernandez reported observing what he first thought was a helicopter approaching low over the area and in his direction. As the supposed helicopter got closer, Fernandez realized that it was actually a large humanoid figure, over two meters tall, with huge extended wings that seemed to glide over the area. It was dark brown in color. It flew over the witness and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum.
Source: http://gifae.blogspot.com
Type: E

Location: San Carlos, Sonora, Mexico.
Date: October, 2009.
Time: Night.

Ms. Yuliana Castro an employee at the local Paraiso hotel and had gone outside with a companion to obtain some provisions. While outside they heard strange noises and when they turned around they noticed a strange figure standing on a second floor of a building about 6 meters away. Both women backed away slowly from the figure and when they reached the door of the hotel, once there, they called additional witnesses, one of these a manager, walked out holding a lighted lamp and saw the creature and began to scream.

Terrified he threw a rock at the figure who suddenly unfolded a pair of huge wings, about 1 meter each. The figure was described as about 1.70m in height with human characteristics, such as legs, arms and an elongated head towards the back.

It slowly lifted up into the air in front of the terrified witnesses and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum.
Source: http://gifae.blogspot.com
Type: E

Location: Lake Ariel, Pennsylvania.
Date: October 12, 2009 .
Time: 9:00 a.m.

A young child that had been playing around his backyard all morning first heard strange rustling sounds outside and then noticed that all the branch piles and leaves he had set up and been rearranged and piled differently. He rearranged his setup again and then walked around the house for about 15 minutes.

He then came to his backyard to go back to his 'fort' and saw at his branch piling site a little human-like creature. He noticed that it was piling sticks in the piling site for him, perfect four inch around and four foot across sticks. The little man was climbing trees and snapping out branches. The witness gasped as it nimbly hopped out of trees and dropped sticks onto the pile. The creature was about 4ft tall with a hunch on his back and covered with brown hair all over. He had such long hair that it covered everything on its body, however its hands had no hair and they were white. He saw no visible nose but black beady eyes. The creature walked like a monkey. Stunned, the young witness stood rooted to the spot. Suddenly his legs felt ice cold and he ran away, trembling. As he ran, his legs heated up and felt like they were on fire.

The witness locked himself in his room with his Golden Retriever and both fell asleep, but soon woke up to the sound of rustling leaves outside his window. He cracked open his shutter and saw the strange creature racing through the leaves, bouncing up and down, and speeding around in circles. It took a handful of leaves and threw them in the air as it danced under the decaying shower. The witness's dog growled and the creature stopped 'dancing,' rooted to its spot. It looked shame-faced at the messed up leaf pile and slouched away. The witness watched as it made its way to the woods, it then hopped nimbly into the trees and gathered sticks, it then laid them on a pile and suddenly noticing the witness, and it straightened up and grinned at him with crooked, rounded, stubby teeth. It waved its left foot at the witness, as if in a greeting and then disappeared into the treetops.

For the next few days, it left the witness sticks until the witness's mother saw it and screamed in terror. The witness had started leaving the creature grapefruit halves which it ate gratefully. But after the incident with the witness mother it peeped through its shutters and then never returned.

HC addendum.
Source: Your True Tales, February, 2010.
Type: E

Location: Yale, British Columbia, Canada.
Date: December 24, 2009.
Time: Various.

The main witness lives in a small town at the base of a mountain. Her house is by a creek that flows into the Fraser River. Approximately three months ago she started seeing red hazy balls that zipped around the mountains. She observed them moving fast, changing colors from red to white, pulsating and twinkling like stars.

After a few weeks they progressed down the mountain, over transports trains and eventually to the creek where the woman's residence is. The red balls were now flying all around the woman's house including the inside of the house. The balls were so bright, the woman and her son covered all the windows. The visits were nightly starting Christmas Eve. She then observed balls of lights leaving her walls leaving intricate designs all over her walls. Her son himself saw the fluorescent waves and felt the temperature changes in the house. She now lives in total fear as she is becoming convinced that they are monitoring her and her family. She no longer is in the house and yet the activity has followed her to her daughter's home. Her daughter and her husband have both see the pulsating red and white lights and beams from the craft in their yard.

The main witness describes a small in stature, squared faced, big black eyed being with a design on the face. She also describes a dog-like creature that came from the craft. Apparently investigation is ongoing.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.ufobc.ca/sightings/
Type: X



About the author

Albert S. Rosales, was born in Cuba on January 3, 1958. After living for some time in Spain, in 1967, his family moved to New York City before ultimately settling down in Miami where Albert became a US citizen and attended school. Albert had many strange incidents as a child and developed an interest in UFOs and unusual events from the time he was in high school.

He joined the United States Navy after high school and traveled the world. Later on, after being honorably discharged from the Navy, Albert went into the jewelry business with his father. After his father passed on, Albert joined a local law enforcement agency in Miami and has now been there for over 30 years. Albert is happily married, with five grown children, one girl and four boys.

For over 40 years, Albert has been studying UFOs, and since 1993, has been regularly updating his Humanoid Encounter catalogue. Albert's efforts are a continuation of the work of pioneers like Ted Bloecher, David Webb and others, who compiled the original HUMCAT.

You can forward your own humanoid encounters to Albert at:

garuda79@att.net